

Seating

Effective July 14, 2025 USA



PRICE LIST
seating



think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1

SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

RTA 2

MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

RTA 4

MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

RTA 8

FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)

Parts to Install:

- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism



Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD".



level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.



All products with this designation are suitable for FedEx and UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Arno	25
Arturo	26
Aspen	27
Auburn	28

B

Bakhita	132
Ballara	256
Beach	135
Beam Seating	136
Braden	267
Bridges II Collaborative Seating	269

C

Calidon	277
Camino	283
Caprice	146
Chap	148
Citi	288
Citi Square.....	293
Comet	150
Concorde	29

D

Diplomat	31
Drift	302
Duet	154
Duet tables	164

E

Enterprise	32
Erin	167

F

Factor.....	36
File Buddy	171
Flap	172

G

G1	38
G20	40
Global Accord	41
Goal	44
Graham	46
Granada	47
Granada Deluxe	52
Granada Deluxe TS	399
Graphic	56

I

Include.....	59
Industrial Seating	420
Industrial Wipe Down	425
Islands	174

J

Jeo.....	320
----------	-----

K

Kate	321
------------	-----

L

Layne	175
Lite	177
Loover	61
Luray	65
Lux	322

M

Malaga	67
Malaga TS	399
Marche	182
Mayne	184
Mirage	68
ML	324
ML Park	324
Moda Four-Legged	185
Moda Stacking	186

N

Noetic.....	69
Novello	74

O

ObusForme Comfort + XL	78
------------------------------	----

P

Popcorn	188
Prairie	327
Prefer	85

R

Rambler	328
Rebound	193
River	331
River Personal Harbor	347
River+	349
Robust	405
Roma	87
Roma Nester	198

S

Sas	200
Saxon	406
Sidero	202
Sirena	376
Solar	91
Solo	93
Sonic	206
Sora	95
Spritz	97
Spritz multi-purpose	218
Spyker	221
Stream	222
Supra	102
Supra X	104
Synopsis	107

T

Traditional	110
Triumph	113
Truform	114
Twilight	231
Tye	117

V

Venture	380
Vion	120
Vion guest	234
Vitrola	383

W

Weev	128
Willow	239
Wind	385
Wind Linear	389

Z
























Zoma	253
------------	-----

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS


















Seating by Category Types	4-11
Suggested Applications by Series	12-13
Ergonomic Features and Benefits	15
Mechanism Adjustments	16
How to Order Seating	17
Act Performance Symbols	18
Fast	19
Heavy Duty/24 Hour	398
How to select armrests	410
Arm selections	411
Caster selections	414
Cylinder chart	416
Duet + Popcorn glide selections	417
Specialty seating	419
Textiles + Finishes	431
COM Authorization Form	438
Terms/Conditions/Warranty	441

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



Task		
	Arno.....	25
	Aspen	27
	Duet.....	132
	Enterprise	32
	Factor	36
	G1	38
	G20	40
	Goal	44
	Graham	46
	Granada	47
	Granada Deluxe	52
	Graphic	56
	Loover	61
	Luray	65
	Malaga	67
	Noetic.....	69
	Novello	74
	ObusForme Comfort + XL	78
	Popcorn	188
	Prefer	85
	Roma	87
	Solar	91
	Solo	93
	Sonic	206
	Sora	95
	Spritz	97
	Stream.....	99
	Supra	102
	Supra X	104
	Synopsis	107
	Triumph	113
	Truform	114
	Tye	117
	Vion	120
	Weev	128

Conference/Management


























 Arno25	 Jeo320	 Solar91
 Arturo26	 Kate321	 Solo93
 Diplomat31	 Luray65	 Supra102
 Enterprise32	 Mirage68	 Synopsis107
 Global Accord41	 Roma87	 Traditional110
 Graphic56		
 Include.....59		

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Executive
















	Arno25		Enterprise.....32		Synopsis.....107
	Arturo26		Global Accord41		Traditional110
	Auburn28		Luray65		
	Concorde29		Mirage68		
	Diplomat.....31				

Height Adjustable Stools



	Aspen27		Loover61		Spritz97
	Duet.....154		Malaga67		Stream.....99
	Factor36		Noetic.....69		Supra X.....104
	G1 Ergo Select38		Novello74		Synopsis107
	Global Accord41		ObusForme Comfort + XL78		Truform114
	Goal44		Prefer85		Tye117
	Granada47		Roma87		Vion120
	Granada Deluxe52		Solar91		Weev128
	Graphic56				



Stacking

 Bakhita132	 Popcorn188	 Spyker221
 Comet150	 Rebound193	 Stream222
 Duet154	 Sas200	 Vion guest234
 Flap.....172	 Sidero202	 Willow.....239
 Moda.....186	 Sonic206	 Zoma253

Guest (Metal)

 Arno.....25	 Factor169	 Sas200
 Caprice146	 Jeo320	 Sidero202
 Comet150	 Kate.....321	 Sonic206
 Diplomat153	 Lite177	 Stream222
 Drift302	 Marche182	 Twilight231
 Enterprise.....32	 Popcorn188	 Vion guest234
 Erin.....167	 Rebound193	 Willow.....239

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE















Guest (Wood)

	Beach135		Drift.....302		Layne175
	Chap148		Islands174		Mayne184
















Nesting

	Roma Nester198		Spritz Nester218
---	----------------------	---	------------------------

Tandem/Beam/Pedestal

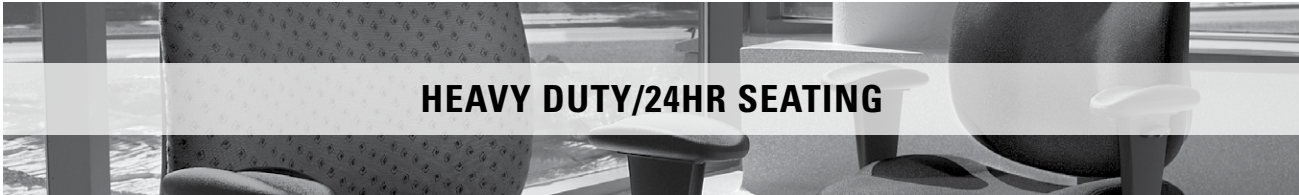
	Duet (Beam)141		Sidero (Beam)143		Synopsis (Pedestal).....107
	Duet (Pedestal).....154		Sonic (Beam)143		Vion (Beam)144
	Global Accord (Pedestal).....41		Sonic (Pedestal)206		Vion (Pedestal).....120
	Luray (Pedestal).....65		Spritz (Pedestal).....218	Beam Seating136	
	Novello (Pedestal).....74		Stream (Pedestal).....222		
	Popcorn (Beam)142				

Stools

	Diplomat153		ML.....324		Sonic206
	Duet154		Popcorn188		Stream222
	Drift.....302		Rebound193		Twilight231
	File Buddy171		Sas200		Vion guest234
	Marche182		Sidero202		Willow.....239



Ballara.....	256	Kate.....	321	River+.....	349
Braden.....	284	Lux.....	322	Sirena.....	376
Bridges II Collaborative Seating.....	269	ML.....	324	Venture.....	380
Camino.....	283	ML Park.....	326	Vitrola.....	383
Citi.....	288	Prairie.....	327	Wind.....	385
Drift.....	302	Rambler.....	328	Wind Linear.....	389
Jeo.....	320	River.....	331		



Concorde Executive 24HR.....	402	Malaga TS.....	399	Saxon.....	406
G1 Ergo Select TS.....	403	ObusForme Comfort TS.....	400	Truform TS.....	401
Granada TS.....	398	Robust.....	405	Vion TS.....	407
Granada Deluxe TS.....	399				

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



Classroom

Duet	154	Rebound	193	Supra X	104
Duet tables	164	Roma Nester	198	Vion	120
Graphic	56	Sidero	202	Willow.....	239
Novello	74	Sonic	206		
Popcorn	188	Spritz Nester	218		

Work + Task

Factor	36	Noetic.....	69	Sora	95
G1	38	Novello	74	Spritz	97
Granada	47	ObusForme Comfort + XL	78	Supra X	104
Graphic	56	Prefer	85	Truform	114
Loover	61	Roma	87	Vion	120

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest

Caprice146	Rebound193	Vion guest234
Duet154	Roma Nester198	Willow.....239
Graphic56	Sidero202	Zoma253
Islands174	Sonic206	

Lecture Hall

Duet (Beam)141	Sidero (Beam)143	Vion (Beam)144
Popcorn (Beam)142	Sonic (Beam)143	

Lab Seating + Stools

Caprice146	Novello74	Spritz97
Duet154	Sidero202	Supra X104
Graphic56	Sonic206	Vion120

Cafeteria

Bakhita132	Popcorn188	Spyker221
Duet154	Rebound193	Willow.....239
Sas200	Sonic206	

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



Lounge

Ballara.....	256	Citi Square.....	293	Sirena.....	376
Citi.....	288	River.....	331	Wind Linear.....	389
Drift.....	302	River+.....	349		

Stacking & Nesting

Bakhita	132	Roma Nester	198	Spritz Nester	218
Duet	154	Sas	200	Spyker	221
Popcorn	188	Sidero	202	Stream	222
Rebound.....	193	Sonic	206	Zoma	253

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOODLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ARNO			•					•		•	•								
ARTURO			•							•									
ASPEN				•	•					•	•								
AUBURN			•							•									
BAKHITA	•	•										•		•					
BALLARA							•		•							•			
BEACH							•	•	•			•	•						•
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•											
BRADEN									•										
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•						
CAMINO							•	•	•										
CAPRICE		•						•				•				•			
CHAP							•	•	•										•
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•				•		
COMET		•						•	•		•	•							
CONCORDE					•	•													
DIPLOMAT			•					•		•	•					•			•
DUET	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•	•								
FACTOR			•	•							•					•			
FILE BUDDY													•			•			
G1 ERGO SELECT			•	•	•					•						•			
G20			•	•	•					•	•								
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•	•		•			•			
GOAL	•			•												•			
GRAHAM				•															
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•								•		•	
GRAPHIC			•								•					•			
ISLANDS							•	•	•										•
JEO								•	•				•						
KATE			•					•											
LAYNE							•	•											•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•							
LOOVER			•	•				•		•									
LURAY			•	•						•			•						
LUX								•	•										
MALAGA	•			•		•		•								•			
MARCHE							•	•			•					•			

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOODLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAYNE								*	*										*
MIRAGE																			
ML			*					*	*	*					*				
ML PARK			*					*	*	*					*				
MODA			*					*						*					
NOVELLO	*			*	*			*			*	*	*		*				
OBUSFORME COMFORT				*	*					*									
POPCORN			*	*				*	*		*	*	*	*					
PRAIRIE								*											
RIVER							*	*	*				*						
ROBUST						*				*									
ROMA			*	*	*						*	*	*		*				
ROMA NESTER												*	*						
SAS			*					*	*					*	*				*
SAXON						*		*	*					*	*				
SIDERO			*				*	*				*		*	*				
SIRENA								*	*							*			
SOLAR			*	*			*												
SOLO			*					*		*									
SONIC			*	*				*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
SPRITZ	*	*	*	*				*	*		*	*	*	*	*				
SPYKER		*										*		*					
STREAM	*	*	*	*				*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
SUPRA			*					*		*									
SUPRA X	*			*											*				
SYNOPSIS			*	*				*		*	*				*				
TRADITIONAL								*	*	*									
TRIUMPH					*					*									
TRUFORM				*		*				*					*				
TWILIGHT		*						*			*	*			*				
TYE			*	*				*			*				*				
VENTURE							*	*	*				*						
VION			*	*	*	*		*	*	*			*	*	*				
VITROLA							*		*				*						
WEEV			*	*						*					*				
WIND & WIND LINEAR									*										
ZOMA		*					*	*		*	*	*		*					

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



A TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



B CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



C SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



D BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



E SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



F FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



G BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



H ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



J KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



L SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



M WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



N CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



P VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



Q WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



R ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



S CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



U SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



V LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

Top View

MAXIMIZING YOUR ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

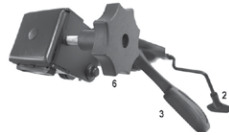
TASK (-6)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height **
- Swivel

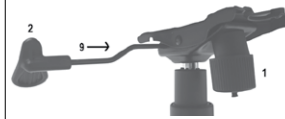
POSTURE TASK (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER (-0, -8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER *



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR (-5)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



5451-3

MODEL NUMBER

+



MD

MECHANISM OPTION

+



BK

FRAME FINISH

+



AX27

FABRIC CODE

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Tuform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric’s performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	California bulletin 117, section E.
Panels and upholstered walls	ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum. Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric’s pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum. Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft. Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Panels and upholstered walls	Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test). 35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES
General contract upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
Heavy duty upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

fast5

Global's fast5 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 20+ Series, 150+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah
CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest
CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune
CE90 Flannel	CE91 Azure
CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute
CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria
CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh
FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato
FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone
FU77 Granite	FU78 Poppy
FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis
FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola
FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon	

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika
II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker
II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne
II07 Maui	II08 Dusk
II09 Smoke	II10 Currant
II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone
II13 Ebony	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony
JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion
JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal
JN25 Silver Lining	JN26 Oatmeal
JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade
JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon
JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast	

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey
QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine
QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather
QL21 Dune	QL22 Meadow
QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium
QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest
QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa	

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard
TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement
TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper
TK46 Teal	TK47 Apple
TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot
TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha
TK52 Carbon	

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou
UR13 Green Grass	UR18 Brown Ridge
UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock
UR21 Gravel Road	UR22 Black Coal

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint
WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame
WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah
WV07 Mesa	WV08 Plasma
WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz
WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine
WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
WV14 Panther	

GRADE 2

Allante Free 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White
A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory
A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand
A07F Taupe Fawn	A08F Warm Smoke
A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie
A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar
A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black
A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose
A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy
A21F Galaxy	A22F Red Truffle
A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue
A25F Eclipse	

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove
EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow
EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji
EL57 Mist	EL58 Blaze
EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic
EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry
EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx	

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron
ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin
ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris
ET87 Nickel	ET88 Paprika
ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine
ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared
ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite	

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork
IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie
IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean
IM76 Navy	IM77 Green Tea
IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano
IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika
IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice	

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black	BL22 Parchment
BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown
BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal
BL28 White	
BL34 Light Grey	

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk
RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe
RL15 Orange	RL16 Country
RL17 Tuscan	RL18 Cottage
RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn
RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red
RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai
RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico
RL31 Green	RL32 Blue
RL33 Black	RL34 Cool Grey
RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy
RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso

GRADE 10

Prescott Leather

PC02 Zinc	PC04 Papyrus
PC05 Soul White	PC10 Caffé Latte
PC14 Avana	PC18 Swamp
PC41 Antique	PC54 Antilop
PC57 Chestnut	PC79 Oceania
PC80 Indigo	PC81 Deep
PC86 Santorini	PC96 Turtledove
PC97 Smoke	PD02 Grayshadow
PD03 Black Ink	

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All product series have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the fast5 program. These are noted with each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead time and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast5" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix fast5 and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Certain models, noted on the series' Specs + Options, are multi-packed and must be ordered in quantities accordingly. Package unit quantities cannot be changed.
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast5 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order, fast5 orders may be shipped FedEx, UPS or via alternate carriers. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast5 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 5 business days or less and ship immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast5 program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

globalfurnituregroup.com | USA 

fast10

Global's fast10 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 5 Series, 25+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester
CE84 Zest
CE86 Slate
CE88 Aspen
CE90 Flannel
CE92 Chili
CE95 Ink
CE97 Java

CE85 Savannah
CE87 Rainforest
CE89 Dune
CE91 Azure
CE93 Jute
CE96 Sangria
CE98 Charcoal

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose
UR12 Blue Bayou
UR14 Sandcastle
UR16 Boardwalk
UR18 Brown Ridge
UR20 Granite Rock
UR22 Black Coal

UR11 Ocean Blue
UR13 Green Grass
UR15 Beach Day
UR17 Earth
UR19 White Sand
UR21 Gravel Road

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond
IM72 Sand
IM74 Candy Apple
IM76 Navy
IM78 Celery
IM80 Walnut
IM82 Graphite
IM84 Licorice

IM71 Cork
IM73 Currie
IM75 Ocean
IM77 Green Tea
IM79 Oregano
IM81 Paprika
IM83 Slate

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine
FU73 Moss
FU75 Aqua
FU77 Granite
FU79 Cadet
FU81 Graphite
FU83 Cobalt
FU85 Carbon

FU72 Fresh
FU74 Tomato
FU76 Sandstone
FU78 Poppy
FU80 Oasis
FU82 Viola
FU84 Flax

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime
WV03 Stone
WV05 Mykonos
WV07 Mesa
WV09 Cancun
WV11 Moonrock
WV13 Corfu
WV14 Panther

WV02 Mint
WV04 Flame
WV06 Savannah
WV08 Plasma
WV10 Quartz
WV12 Rubine
WV14 Bluejay

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black
BL23 Saddle
BL26 Burgundy
BL28 White
BL34 Light Grey

BL22 Parchment
BL24 Dark Brown
BL27 Charcoal

GRADE 2

Allante Free 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion
A03F White Crush
A05F Ice
A07F Taupe Fawn
A09F Autumn Rain
A11F Sierra Brick
A13F Chateau Grey
A15F Oasis Green
A17F Purple Impulse
A19F Mountain Sky
A21F Galaxy
A23F Chocolate Sundae
A25F Eclipse

A02F Bright White
A04F Ivory
A06F Bleached Sand
A08F Warm Smoke
A10F Cookie
A12F Gibraltar
A14F Garden Green
A16F Ink Black
A18F Italian Rose
A20F Old Navy
A22F Red Truffle
A24F Province Blue

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White
RL13 Stone
RL15 Orange
RL17 Tuscan
RL19 Yellow
RL22 Brave Red
RL24 Cajun
RL26 Olive
RL28 Summer's Dream
RL31 Green
RL33 Black
RL35 Thunder Grey
RL37 Dark Chocolate

RL12 Chalk
RL14 Taupe
RL16 Country
RL18 Cottage
RL21 Red Barn
RL23 Gypsy Red
RL25 Vineyard
RL27 Bonsai
RL29 Calico
RL32 Blue
RL34 Cool Grey
RL36 Navy
RL38 Espresso

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

I001 Cappuccino
I003 Tropic
I005 Hemp
I007 Maui
I009 Smoke
I011 Fiji
I013 Ebony

I002 Paprika
I004 Wicker
I006 Cayenne
I008 Dusk
I010 Currant
I012 Ozone

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite
JN03 Slate
JN08 Admiral
JN25 Silver Lining
JN27 Sunflower
JN29 Harvest
JN31 Berry
JN33 Roast

JN02 Ebony
JN07 Vermilion
JN11 Charcoal
JN26 Oatmeal
JN28 Cascade
JN30 Melon
JN32 Green Grass

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo
EL53 Safari
EL55 Margarita
EL57 Mist
EL59 Wasabi
EL61 Mica
EL63 Scuba
EL65 Onyx

EL52 Dove
EL54 Sunglow
EL56 Fiji
EL58 Blaze
EL60 Mystic
EL62 Cherry
EL64 Lapis

GRADE 10

Prescott Leather

PC02 Zinc
PC05 Soul White
PC14 Avana
PC41 Antique
PC57 Chestnut
PC80 Indigo
PC86 Santorini
PC97 Smoke
PD03 Black Ink

PC04 Papyrus
PC10 Caffé Latte
PC18 Swamp
PC54 Antilop
PC79 Oceania
PC81 Deep
PC96 Turtledove
PD02 Grayshadow

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black
QL14 Navy
QL19 Silver
QL21 Dune
QL23 Cadet
QL25 Daisy
QL27 Punch
QL29 Cocoa

QL11 Charcoal Grey
QL16 Wine
QL20 Feather
QL22 Meadow
QL24 Geranium
QL26 Quest
QL28 Tangerine

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift
ET83 Calypso
ET85 Crisp
ET87 Nickel
ET89 Nutmeg
ET91 Magnet
ET93 Espresso
ET95 Anthracite

ET82 Citron
ET84 Mandarin
ET86 Iris
ET88 Paprika
ET90 Marine
ET92 Infrared
ET94 Indigo

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe
TK42 Latte
TK44 Silver
TK46 Teal
TK48 Steel
TK50 Midnight Sky
TK52 Carbon

TK41 Mustard
TK43 Cement
TK45 Copper
TK47 Apple
TK49 Merlot
TK51 Mocha

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All models have MAXIMUM quantity of 10 pieces, noted on each sheet, which can be fulfilled within the fast10 program. These are noted next to each series' Specs + Options. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead times and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast10" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix "fast10" and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast10 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order.
- fast10 models are not available for FEDEX or UPS shipping. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast10 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 10 business days or less and be consolidated for shipping immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast10 Program is available in the 48 contiguous United States.

Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers	Series	Model Numbers	
Citi 	(maximum 10)	Wind 	(maximum 10)	Drift 	(maximum 10)	
	7864		3361		8016	
	7875		3362		8021	
	7876		3363		8022	
	7877	sirena 	(maximum 10)		8023	
	7879				8024	
	7885				8026	
Citi Square 	(maximum 10)				8030	
	S7875				8032	
	S7876				8033	
	S7877				8034	
	S7877				8035	
	S7911				8036	

work + task

Arno	23	G1 Ergo Select	38	Loover	61
Arturo	23	G20	23	Luray	65
Aspen	23	Global Accord	23	Malaga	67
Auburn	23	Goal	23	Mirage	68
Concorde.	29	Graham	23	Noetic.....	69
Diplomat	23	Granada	23	Novello	74
Enterprise	23	Granada Deluxe	23	ObusForme Comfort + XL	78
Factor	36	Graphic	23	Prefer	85
		Include.....	59		

work + task

Roma	87	Synopsis	107
Solar	91	Traditional	110
Solo	93	Triumph	113
Sora	95	Truform	114
Spritz	97	Tye	117
Stream.....	99	Vion	120
Supra	102	Weev	128
Supra X	104		

ARNO™



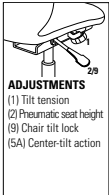
model 4003

STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (BK) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with C65 casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the “Casters Selection” section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$25.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C10R. Add \$125.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$81



HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	570	649	-	1042	1187	1421	1771	2192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24



Armchair w/ Sled Base
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4004	-	-	-	-	570	649	-	1042	1187	1421	1771	2192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19



ARTURO™



model 3991


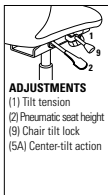

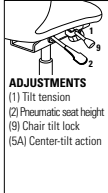

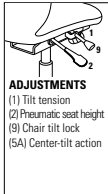
model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (BKB). Add \$25.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (C65R). Add \$78.
- Please refer to the “Casters Selection” section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (SU). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3991	-	-	-	-	1624	1744	1966	2375	2599	2976	3539	4213
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	30.5	50	21	20	16.5-20.5	21.5	30.5					
		RTA 1												
 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3992	-	-	-	-	1503	1609	1804	2158	2358	2685	3181	3772
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	30	43	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	25					
		RTA 1												
			FedEx UPS											
 LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3993	-	-	-	-	1446	1554	1749	2105	2305	2637	3126	3715
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	29.5	37	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	18					
		RTA 1												
			FedEx UPS											

ASPEN™



model 2850-3



model 2851-3

**Lumbar Support**

Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- **C82** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters. Provides 2" of seat adjustment.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (**AL**). Add \$177.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (**AC**).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$104
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81.



DESCRIPTION

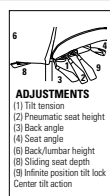
FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

**Extended Back Multi - Tilter**

COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75



Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

RTA 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2850-3	1615	1710	1784	1894	2050	2105	2241	2501	2628	2868	3196	3604

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

25 24 45

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

19.5 19.5-21 16.5-20.5

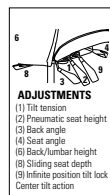
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

18.5 26.5-29

**HB Multi - Tilter**

COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75



Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

RTA 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2851-3	1443	1527	1596	1695	1835	1883	2007	2241	2353	2571	2865	3233

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

25 24 41

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

19.5 18-19.5 16.5-20.5

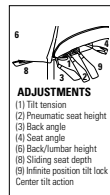
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

19.5 22.5

**MB Multi - Tilter**

COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



Ergonomic Features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

RTA 2



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2852-3	1400	1478	1537	1625	1751	1793	1903	2111	2210	2403	2665	2992

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

25 24 37

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

19.5 18.5-21 16.5-20.5

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

18.5 18.5-21

AUBURN



model 3767



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add \$353.




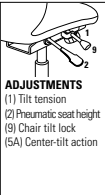
Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add \$494

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$494.
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A **B2** aluminum base with black scuff tips and **C10** casters. Add \$177.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add \$19.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add \$70.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</div> <div>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3767		-	-	-	1841	1929	-	2370	2529	2793	3188	3660
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5					
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25			RTA 00											

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18

**Push Button**

Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



model 2409

**Polished Aluminum Base**

Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. \$177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$70.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.


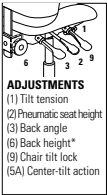

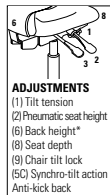
CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)


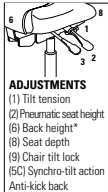

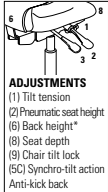
STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (BK).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	2400-18	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	4509	4587	4703	4863	4922	5063	5326	5455	5703	6047	6468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31				
HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>	2409	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7395	7955	8540
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31				
HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	2424	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		-	3375	3454	3568	3731	3790	3929	4194	4321	4570	4909	5331	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31					
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T	RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	2424-18	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		-	3430	3514	3626	3784	3846	3990	4250	4382	4630	4971	5392	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31					
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T	RTA 00												

DIPLOMAT



model 2106

model 2107

Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs



For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 153.

STANDARD FEATURES






- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- **C1** casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.






OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium

Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

- Please refer to the “Casters Selection” section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2106	1227	1305	1364	1452	1578	1620	1730	1938	2037	2230	2492	2819	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		24.5	27	43.5		21	18.5	17.5-21.5		21		27.5			
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S														

 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2107	1195	1264	1316	1391	1501	1540	1634	1817	1906	2073	2302	2589	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		24.5	26.5	37		19	20	17-21		22		19			
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S														

ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565




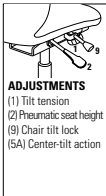

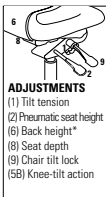

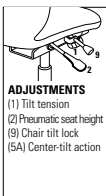
model 4571-3


STANDARD FEATURES


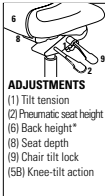
- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Arms are available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


OPTIONAL FEATURES


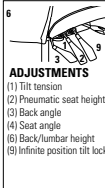
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$28.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "MDB". Add \$137.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$78.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$81.


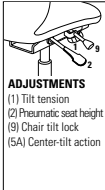
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	4560	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			733	812	870	960	1089	1140	1248	1465	1566	1765	2033	2373
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	27	45	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	26				
		RTA 1												
 HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	4560-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1006	1086	1147	1238	1369	1416	1529	1749	1855	2059	2334	2674
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-21	21	25				
		RTA 1												
 LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	4561	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			700	769	824	898	1013	1054	1154	1339	1431	1604	1840	2134
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	26.5	39	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21				
		RTA 1												


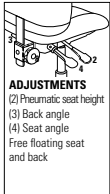

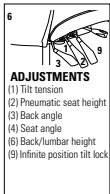

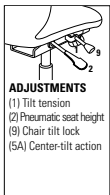

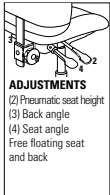
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4561-SC	765	836	891	965	1086	1126	1225	1419	1509	1687	1927	2226
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19					
		RTA 1													


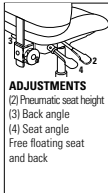
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4561-2	963	1036	1089	1171	1287	1326	1429	1617	1708	1885	2126	2424
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25	26.5	39	12	19.5	17-21	21	19					
		RTA 1													

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4565	700	769	824	898	1013	1054	1154	1339	1431	1604	1840	2134
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10		Ergonomic Features: M, N	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			24.5	26.5	37	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5					
		RTA 2													

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4570-3	1339	1417	1477	1567	1695	1747	1854	2071	2173	2372	2640	2979
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28					
		RTA 2													
		FedEx ups													

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4570-4	1196	1277	1337	1432	1554	1604	1715	1930	2033	2229	2838	1196
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26.5	27	47.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28					
		RTA 2													
		FedEx ups													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4570-5	1320	1399	1458	1547	1676	1727	1835	2051	2156	2352	2624	2956	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26.5	26.5	47		22	19.5	17-21		21.5	26-28				
		RTA 2													
 MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4571-3	1205	1274	1327	1402	1517	1557	1657	1843	1933	2109	2342	2638	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26.5	26	41		22	19	17-21		21.5	20.5-22.5				
		RTA 2													
 MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4571-4	1082	1151	1204	1281	1394	1437	1532	1720	1813	1986	2221	2515	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26.5	26	41.5		22	19	17-21		21.5	20.5-22.5				
		RTA 2													
 LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4573-5	1175	1245	1296	1375	1489	1530	1627	1816	1906	2079	2315	2608	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		26.5	25	38		22	19.5	17-21		19	18.5-20.5				
		RTA 2													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4577-5	974	1043	1096	1172	1286	1328	1424	1614	1704	1878	2112	2408
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5					
Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

FACTOR



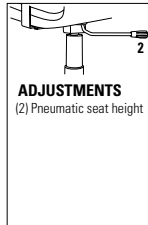
model 5540



model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

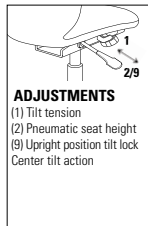
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C

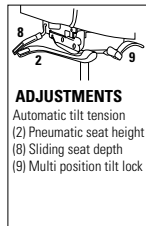
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, L



For Factor guest seating, see page 169.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (U1) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (-8) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (-4) is also available.
- (U2) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (U3) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (SU). Add \$81.


Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
5540 High back with arms.
5540NA High back, no arms.
5541 Medium back with arms.
5541NA Medium back, no arms.
5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
(P-1) Snow (P-8) Mocha
(P-2) Sand (P-9) Eggplant
(P-3) Pewter (Q-1) Buzz Blue
(P-4) Silver Grey (Q-2) Poppy
(P-5) Charcoal (Q-3) Pumpkin
(P-6) Black (Q-4) Lime
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Frame color**
(BK) Black. (Standard).
(SH) Shadow. Add \$52 for armless models. Add \$68 for models with arms.
(IC) Cloud. Add \$52 for armless models. Add \$68 for models with arms.
- Arms**
(A-U1) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
(A-U2) Height adjustable arms. Add \$25.
(A-U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add \$60.
- Base**
(B7) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$177.
- Mechanism**
(-4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$25.
(-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add \$125.
- Casters**
(C82) Carpet Casters (Standard).
(C82R) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add \$100

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
------	------	-------	----	-----	------	-----	-------

Model # Mesh Back Textile Mechanism Frame Color Arms Base Casters


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		5540 With arms	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			755	807	823	865	922	951	1002	1088	1151	1224	1367	1525
High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23				
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups		1 per carton							

RTA 2

FedEx

ups

1 per carton

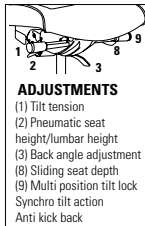
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5540NA	704	751	772	814	879	900	957	1043	1108	1180	1330	1496
		Armless												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					

G1 ERGO SELECT™



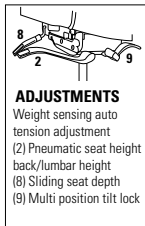
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



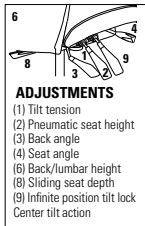
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



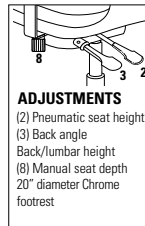
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 414). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
7331 Medium back with arms
7332 High back with arms
7333 Extended high back with arms
7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only)
7336NA Medium task stool, armless (posture task mechanism only)
- Textile**
Specify textile codes for back and seat
- Mechanism (No Upcharge)**
(-0) Synchro-tilter mechanism
(-3) Multi-tilter mechanism
(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism
(-7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only)
- Seat Size**
(P) Petite seat
(STAN) Standard seat
(GS) Generous seat
- Arms**
(G5) G5 armsStandard
(H1) Ergo Select armsAdd \$95
(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcapsAdd \$132
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B baseStandard
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base....Add \$177
- Cylinder**
Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for cylinder options.
- Casters**
(C82) Dual wheel carpet casters.....Standard
(C82R) Dual wheel hard floor castersAdd \$100
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching
Decorative top stitchNo upcharge
(XP) Black (XB) Beige
(XG) Copen (XA) Graphite
(XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural
(XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey
(XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White
(XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlet
(XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-WA53	-8	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-4L	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	15.75" - 18.75"	16.5" - 20.5"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	



Medium Back
COM Yardage: 1.65
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

See series notes for mechanism options.

* Standard seat

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7331	1368	1432	1478	1550	1650	1700	1792	1938	2050	2177	2435	2709

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	22

RTA 2



1 per carton



High Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

See series notes for mechanism options.

* Standard seat

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7332	1444	1512	1561	1639	1746	1798	1895	2052	2175	2305	2583	2878

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	24.5

RTA 2



1 per carton



Extended High Back
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

See series notes for mechanism options.

* Standard seat

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7333	1517	1595	1653	1741	1867	1925	2038	2217	2356	2510	2828	3168

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	27

RTA 2



1 per carton



Medium Back Stool
COM Yardage: 1.65
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

See series notes for mechanism options.

* Standard seat

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7336	1479	1544	1590	1663	1763	1812	1905	2051	2162	2291	2550	2826

7336NA	1368	1435	1480	1555	1658	1705	1799	1947	2062	2188	2450	2731
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30	19	22

RTA 2



1 per carton

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.






Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of an alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$104
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6007	1865	1906	1936	1979	2042	2063	2117	2221	2273	2368	2501	2662
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
			25.5	23	41.5		19.5	16	17.75-22.75		19	22		
Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 4				FedEx								

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



model 2676-2



model 2671-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (**B5**) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$76
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify: (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$23. (**SC**) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$35.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add \$124.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81



DESCRIPTION

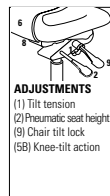
FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13



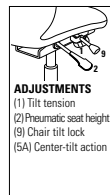
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2670-2	1675	1749	1807	1893	2031	2083	2190	2405	2508	2707	2976	3313

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23



HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75


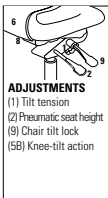

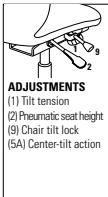

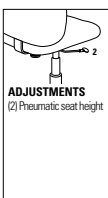

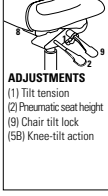

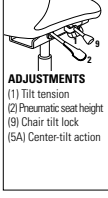



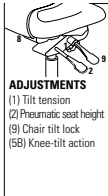




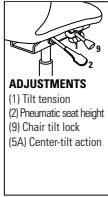




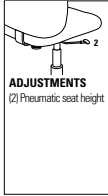




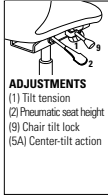



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2670-4	1376	1454	1509	1594	1715	1784	1893	2055	2212	2340	2680	3016

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-2	1632	1706	1764	1848	1967	1984	2083	2309	2360	2595	2770	3064
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		25 25 38.5			20 19 18-22			18.5 18						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									
 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-4	1334	1408	1468	1552	1673	1688	1789	2013	2064	2298	2473	2769
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		25 25 37			20 19 17-21			18.5 18						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									
 MB Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2672-6	1638	1707	1755	1834	1940	1975	2070	2248	2334	2499	2725	3006
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		25 26 46.5			20 19 22.75-32.75			18.5 18						
	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									
 Mesh HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2676-2	1813	1854	1883	1925	1990	2011	2065	2169	2221	2315	2446	2610
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		25 25 44			20 19 18-22			18.5 23						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									
 Mesh HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2676-4	1515	1556	1586	1628	1692	1713	1767	1871	1923	2018	2151	2312
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		25 25 42.5			20 19 17-21			18.5 23						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2677-2	1755	1795	1824	1867	1930	1952	2006	2110	2162	2257	2388	2551
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	25	38.5		20	19	18-22		18.5	18			
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U													
 Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2677-4	1456	1497	1526	1568	1633	1654	1708	1812	1864	1958	2089	2253
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	25	37		20	19	17-21		18.5	18			
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U													
 Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2678-6	1742	1783	1812	1854	1917	1940	1994	2098	2150	2244	2375	2539
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26	47		20	19	23.5-33.5		18.5	18			
	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U													
 MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-4PB	1578	1646	1709	1804	1939	2004	2050	2211	2338	2477	2764	3068
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	25	36		20	19	16.5-18.5		18.5	18			
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U													

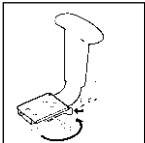
GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.


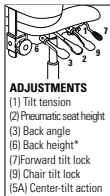

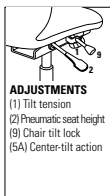

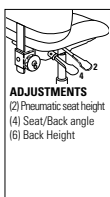
STANDARD FEATURES


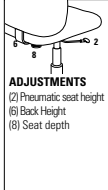


- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C65 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add \$92. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


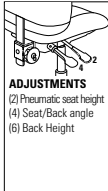


OPTIONAL FEATURES


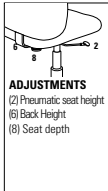


- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$25.


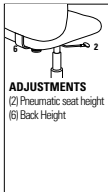


- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add \$28.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add \$78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$81.


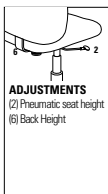


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2237-3	809	869	915	983	1079	1114	1197	1360	1435	1583	1784	2040	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2237-4	700	762	808	874	970	1003	1089	1251	1326	1474	1676	1927	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2237-5	637	701	745	814	907	942	1026	1188	1263	1411	1613	1868	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
LB Operator w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 LB Task w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth	2237-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			531	596	641	708	804	834	921	1082	1157	1306	1511	1766	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25	24.5	39		20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5		18.5	20.5-22			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, N	RTA 2													

 LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	2239-5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			531	596	641	708	804	834	921	1082	1157	1306	1511	1766	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	22.5	36		20	17	15.5-20.5		18.5	18-21			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N	RTA 2													

 LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth	2239-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			410	474	518	584	681	715	799	961	1034	1185	1386	1641	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	24.5	39		20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5		18.5	20.5-22			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, N	RTA 2													

 Height Adjustable Stool w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height	2235-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			689	753	799	866	962	998	1079	1241	1318	1467	1669	1924	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25	24.5	48		20	17	23.5-33.5		18.5	20.5-22			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N	RTA 2													

 Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height	2236-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			607	671	715	784	877	912	996	1158	1231	1381	1583	1840	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	24.5	48		20	17	23.5-33.5		18.5	20.5-22			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N	RTA 2													

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, N

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, N

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

FedEx

ups

RTA 2

FedEx

ups

RTA 2

FedEx

ups

RTA 2

FedEx

ups

RTA 2

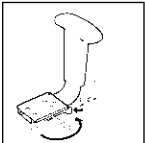
FedEx

ups

GRAHAM™



model 3144 (3N)




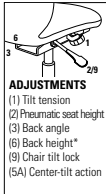
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C10** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "**WA**". Add \$92 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add \$25.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R**. Add \$70.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS</p> <p>(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S</p>	3144	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				808	864	912	979	1074	1111	1196	1358	1432	1580	1783	2037
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20				
				<p>LB Ergo - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>			<p>RTA 2</p>								

GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



model 3217



model 3121


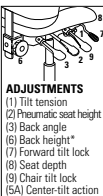



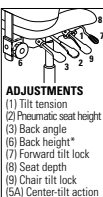



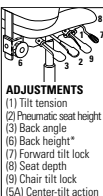


STANDARD FEATURES


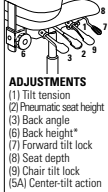



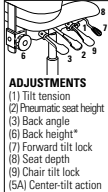






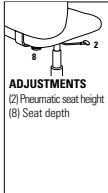



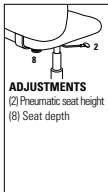


- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (**AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S**). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- **C65** casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.




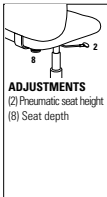

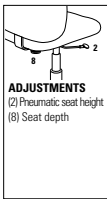

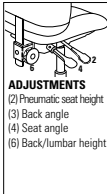
- When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.


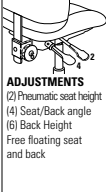

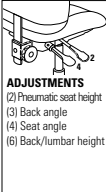

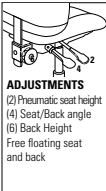

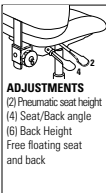

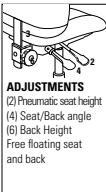
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add \$28.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add \$25
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add \$125.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3121	1479	1541	1584	1648	1741	1776	1857	2013	2088	2233	2430	2674
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S	RTA 2												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3123	1632	1716	1777	1879	2014	2040	2147	2415	2466	2737	2934	3270
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3202	1221	1286	1329	1398	1492	1527	1611	1772	1847	1996	2197	2454
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S	RTA 2												

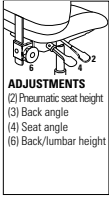
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3212	1082	1146	1188	1259	1355	1391	1471	1634	1708	1856	2057	2313
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21					
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	 											
 HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3217	1217	1287	1339	1421	1530	1571	1669	1856	1947	2123	2357	2650
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24.5	43	19	17.5	18-22	18.5	26					
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	 											
 Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3253	872	937	982	1050	1145	1182	1264	1426	1503	1648	1853	2105
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21					
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2	 											
 LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3254	700	757	806	871	970	1002	1088	1250	1324	1473	1674	1927
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		21	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21					
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2	 											
 LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3255	881	941	986	1052	1151	1184	1268	1432	1505	1654	1855	2108
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21					
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	 											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3262	1145	1205	1253	1320	1413	1447	1533	1696	1769	1919	2121	2376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21					
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups										
	Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3263	929	991	1035	1104	1199	1232	1318	1480	1553	1703	1905	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21					
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups										
 	LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3264	740	804	850	915	1011	1046	1130	1291	1366	1514	1720	1973
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21					
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups										
 	LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3265	929	991	1035	1104	1199	1232	1318	1480	1553	1703	1905	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21					
			RTA 2	FedEx											
 	LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3275	1049	1114	1157	1226	1322	1358	1439	1601	1676	1823	2025	2280
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21					
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3277	1526	1590	1634	1701	1797	1835	1916	2077	2152	2301	2506	2757		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3278	1466	1530	1574	1641	1736	1771	1855	2017	2092	2240	2441	2701		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p>LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3284	910	975	1018	1085	1183	1219	1300	1464	1536	1685	1886	2143		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21							
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p>LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3285	1093	1157	1199	1268	1364	1399	1482	1644	1720	1869	2073	2328		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21							
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3287	1737	1802	1845	1915	2011	2047	2127	2291	2363	2512	2713	2972		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups											



Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3288	1683	1747	1793	1858	1953	1988	2073	2234	2309	2459	2663	2914
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21							
RTA 2			FedEx			ups								

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 1170-3




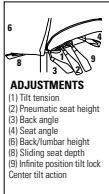



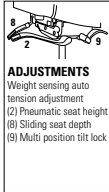
model 1171-3


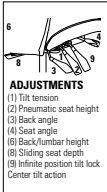


STANDARD FEATURES


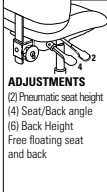
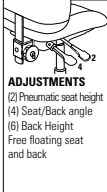

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with **C65** casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (**BK**).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


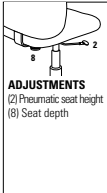

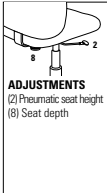
OPTIONAL FEATURES


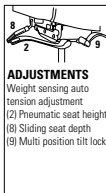
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**), add \$25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add \$28.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add \$177
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add \$78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$81
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.


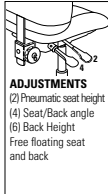

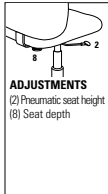


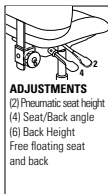
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1170-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1291	1364	1416	1498	1613	1652	1751	1945	2035	2214	2454	2752
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	23.5	45		21	18-20.5	16-20		20	23-28.25			
		RTA 2	 											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	1170-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1291	1362	1415	1498	1612	1651	1750	1945	2034	2213	2453	2752
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	23.5	44		21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23-28.2			
		RTA 2												


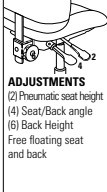

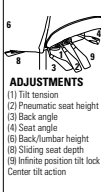

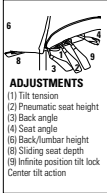
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-3	1159	1224	1269	1337	1437	1471	1556	1721	1799	1952	2160	2415
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25					
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	 											

	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-5	1118	1183	1228	1296	1396	1430	1515	1680	1757	1911	2119	2374
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25					
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	 											

	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-6	943	1007	1053	1121	1221	1255	1340	1506	1582	1736	1944	2199
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19					
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q	RTA 2	 											

	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-8	1159	1221	1267	1334	1436	1470	1554	1719	1798	1950	2155	2413
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2					
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1172-5	924	984	1032	1101	1198	1230	1320	1482	1562	1713	1918	2180
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		21	23.5	39		21	18	16.5-20.5		20	19-24.25			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1172-6	751	813	859	928	1025	1061	1147	1311	1389	1542	1746	2005
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		21	23.5	38		21	17-18	16-21		20	19			
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1175	895	957	1003	1070	1169	1204	1291	1456	1532	1686	1890	2149
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		24.5	24	38		21	18	18		20	20.5			
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 Height Adjustable Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1177-5	1162	1222	1268	1337	1437	1472	1557	1722	1800	1951	2157	2416
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		21	23.5	48		20	18	23.5-33.5		20	19-24.25			
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1178-5	1356	1416	1466	1533	1631	1666	1750	1916	1993	2147	2352	2610
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25							
Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1190-3	1592	1673	1735	1828	1959	2007	2122	2337	2442	2646	2920	3263
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25							
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/Lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1191-3	1446	1519	1576	1654	1770	1809	1912	2100	2193	2369	2610	2909
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25							
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

GRAPHIC™



model 2739



model 2738MB



Optional Base

An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$95.


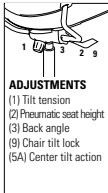

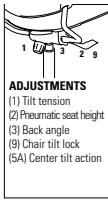

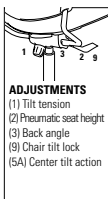

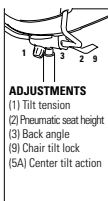
STANDARD FEATURES


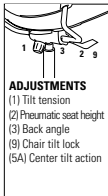



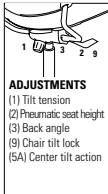



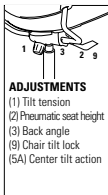



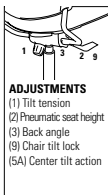


- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


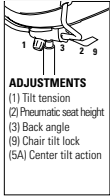

- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R**. Add \$78.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add \$95.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736	776	819	849	890	955	976	1031	1136	1186	1284	1412	1577
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19					
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups								
 Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736MB	860	906	933	977	1041	1064	1116	1221	1270	1368	1497	1662
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19					
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups								
 Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2737	860	910	948	1001	1080	1108	1174	1306	1369	1487	1654	1856
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19					
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups								
 Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2738	860	903	931	974	1038	1058	1115	1220	1269	1366	1496	1661
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19					
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2738MB	949	995	1022	1066	1128	1153	1204	1309	1360	1457	1586	1750
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19					
		RTA 1	 											
 Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2739	949	999	1037	1090	1169	1197	1263	1395	1458	1576	1743	1945
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19					
		RTA 1	 											
 Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2748	\$1085	\$1128	\$1159	\$1206	\$1270	\$1294	\$1353	\$1460	\$1513	\$1616	\$1752	\$1922
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19					
		RTA 1	 											
 Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2748MB	\$1176	\$1219	\$1250	\$1297	\$1361	\$1384	\$1443	\$1550	\$1603	\$1706	\$1843	\$2013
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19					
		RTA 1	 											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2749	\$1172	\$1223	\$1264	\$1322	\$1402	\$1432	\$1505	\$1640	\$1705	\$1833	\$2003	\$2218
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19					
		RTA 1	FedEx											

INCLUDE



Model IN30AHB
High Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-Tilter



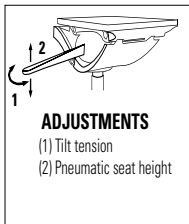
Model IN30AMB
Mid Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-tilter



Contrasting Textile Application.

MECHANISM::

Weight sensing synchro-tilter
mechanism



Ergonomic features:

B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include chairs combine exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series is Global's first to offer new kinetic motion, weight balanced synchronous tilt providing smooth action and support. Include goes beyond the boardroom, from collaboration to light work and executive offices.
- Available in two back heights. Backs are contoured with an inner flexible structure and lumbar with over-molded foam and includes an integrated, passive adjustment lumbar pad to create a new level of comfort in an upholstered back.
- The durable, injected molded foam seat includes a waterfall front edge and an under seat structure with a sleek, fastener-free aesthetic.
- The series offers fixed arm and armless models.
- The polished aluminum fixed arm is standard with a flush-mount, soft, durable and warm to the touch urethane (**SSU**) arm cap. Select arm cap finish in standard Black (**BLK**) or optional Kalua (**KAL**) and Shadow (**SHW**), see upcharges.
- A (**4Z**) 4" gas cylinder is standard and matches the selected base finish. The cylinder supports a 17" to 21" seat height with a max arm height clearing tables with under-surface clearance of 27". Note, higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced Black nylon base (**B7**) is standard. Polished aluminum base is optional. See upcharge.
- C82, 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (**82**), standard. C82R, Hard floor caster (**8R**) are optional. See upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back. For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated fabric or leather.
- To minimize potential for cleaning liquids and spills entering the seat cushion, a moisture barrier (**MB**) creates a protective layer under permeable textiles and the seat foam, see upcharge. Moisture barrier is not available with sealed seams (**SE**).
- For approved coated textiles, sealed seat seams (**SE**) are available, see upcharge. Sealing the seams of water resistant materials ensures the seams are protected. Note, some puckering may occur at curves and corners due to the added material thickness. Chairs ship (**PAS**) Partially assembled, standard. Include's weight capacity is 300 lbs and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.





OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code. See upcharges.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(**NS**) No sealed seams.
(**SE**) Sealed seams. Add \$24
Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**
(**BLK**) Black. No Upcharge.
(**KAL**) Kalua. Add \$10
(**SHW**) Shadow. Add \$10
- **Base finish**
(**B7**) Black nylon base
(**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add \$140
- **Cylinder Type**
(**4Z**) 4" Gas, 27" max arm height standard.
Matches base finish.
- **Caster type**
(**82**) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82).
(**8R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces (C82R).
Add \$94
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
(**NB**) No moisture barrier
(**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add \$107
- **Assembly type**
(**PAS**) Partially assembled. No upcharge

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	FU75	NS	FU75	BLK	B7	4Z	82	NB	PAS
Model	Back Textile	Sealed Seat Seams	Seat Textile	Armcap Finish	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier	Assembly Type

DESCRIPTION			MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
	IN30AHB	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$40	\$72	\$118	\$183	\$210	\$267	\$355	\$422	\$494	\$645	\$804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms			24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25				
COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75														
Freight Class: 150														
Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 1		1 per carton									
	IN30NHB	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$40	\$72	\$118	\$183	\$210	\$267	\$355	\$422	\$494	\$645	\$804
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless			24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25				
COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75														
Freight Class: 150														
Product Weight (lbs.): 50														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 1		1 per carton									
	IN30AMB	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$32	\$57	\$94	\$146	\$168	\$213	\$284	\$337	\$395	\$516	\$643
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms			24.5	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5				
COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75														
Freight Class: 150														
Product Weight (lbs.): 55														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 1		1 per carton									
	IN30NMB	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$32	\$57	\$94	\$146	\$168	\$213	\$284	\$337	\$395	\$516	\$643
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$24	\$43	\$71	\$110	\$126	\$160	\$213	\$253	\$297	\$387	\$483
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless			21	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5				
COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75														
Freight Class: 150														
Product Weight (lbs.): 48.5														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 1		1 per carton									

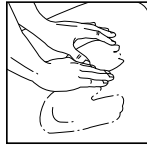
LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF"
and Add \$124.



model 2661-8



model 2662-3


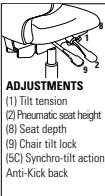



STANDARD FEATURES




- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, is standard on for Multi-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable **G5** lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base **B7B** with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.




- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (**MF**). Add \$124.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify (**ALU**) base. Add \$177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add \$76.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2660-0	\$1280	\$1323	\$1353	\$1397	\$1459	\$1478	\$1536	\$1640	\$1690	\$1788	\$1917	\$2081	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			25.5	25	45.5		19	19-22	16.25-20.25		19.5	26.5-29			
															


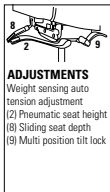

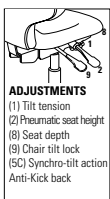



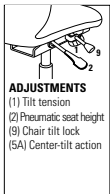

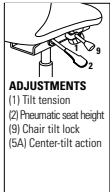
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2660-3	\$1280	\$1323	\$1353	\$1397	\$1459	\$1478	\$1536	\$1640	\$1690	\$1788	\$1917	\$2081		
2660P-3 Small Seat														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29							
														


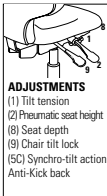

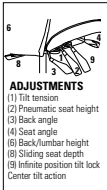
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2660-4	\$1119	\$1160	\$1190	\$1233	\$1297	\$1316	\$1374	\$1475	\$1528	\$1625	\$1755	\$1917		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29							
														

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U


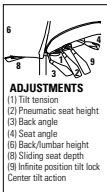

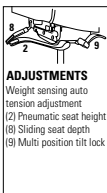
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	2660-8	\$1280	\$1323	\$1353	\$1397	\$1459	\$1478	\$1536	\$1640	\$1690	\$1788	\$1917	\$2081
		2660P-8 Small Seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	H	
			25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-27.5				
 <p>HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back</p>	2661-0	\$1195	\$1235	\$1266	\$1309	\$1373	\$1392	\$1450	\$1551	\$1604	\$1701	\$1831	\$1993
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	H	
			25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	19.5-27.5				
 <p>HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	2661-3	\$1195	\$1235	\$1266	\$1309	\$1373	\$1392	\$1450	\$1551	\$1604	\$1701	\$1831	\$1993
		2661P-3 Small Seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	H	
			25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	25-27.5				
 <p>HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	2661-4	\$1050	\$1091	\$1121	\$1164	\$1228	\$1247	\$1305	\$1408	\$1459	\$1556	\$1686	\$1848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	H	
			25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5				
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	2661-8	\$1195	\$1236	\$1266	\$1309	\$1373	\$1392	\$1450	\$1551	\$1604	\$1701	\$1831	\$1993
		2661P-8 Small Seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	H	
			25.5	24	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	2662-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1143	\$1184	\$1214	\$1257	\$1321	\$1341	\$1398	\$1501	\$1553	\$1649	\$1780	\$1941
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				25.5	24	39.5		20	19-22	16.25-20.25		19.5	22-24.5		
			RTA 2	 											


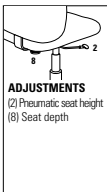


MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

		ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	2662-3 2662P-3 Small Seat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1143	\$1184	\$1214	\$1257	\$1321	\$1341	\$1398	\$1501	\$1553	\$1649	\$1780	\$1941
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				25.5	25	39.5		20	19-22	16-20		19.5	22-24.5		
			RTA 2	 											


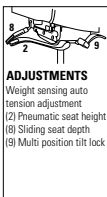


MB Multi Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

		ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	2662-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1016	\$1057	\$1087	\$1130	\$1194	\$1213	\$1271	\$1374	\$1425	\$1522	\$1652	\$1814
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				25.5	25	39.5		20	19-20	16-21		19.5	22-24.5		
			RTA 2	 											


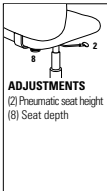


MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

		ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	2662-8 2662P-8 Small Seat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1143	\$1184	\$1213	\$1255	\$1320	\$1341	\$1396	\$1499	\$1552	\$1646	\$1776	\$1940
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				25.5	24	39.5		20	19-22	16-21		19.5	22-24.5		
			RTA 2	 											


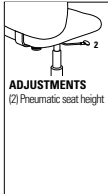
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5


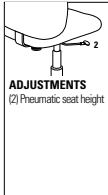
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U


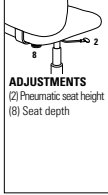
		ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	2662-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1080	\$1121	\$1151	\$1194	\$1258	\$1277	\$1335	\$1436	\$1489	\$1586	\$1716	\$1878
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
				25.5	25	39.5		20	19-20	16.5-21.5		19.5	21		
			RTA 2	 											

MB Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	2663-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1484	\$1525	\$1555	\$1598	\$1662	\$1682	\$1739	\$1842	\$1893	\$1990	\$2121	\$2282	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	25	50		20	19-20	24-34		19.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	2664-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1349	\$1390	\$1420	\$1463	\$1527	\$1546	\$1604	\$1705	\$1758	\$1855	\$1985	\$2147	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	25	50		20	19-20	24-34		19.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

 MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	2665-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$939	\$980	\$1010	\$1053	\$1117	\$1136	\$1194	\$1297	\$1348	\$1445	\$1575	\$1737	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	25	39.5		20	19-20	16.5-21.5		19.5		16.5		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

LURAY



Luray is offered in three back heights.

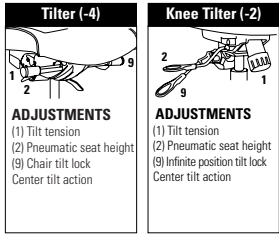


Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps



Model 6461PB

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U **Ergonomic Features:**
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (MF) and add \$124.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$23); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$35).

OPTION CODES


Please Add option codes in the following order:


- Model number**
6460 Extended high back
6461 High back
6462 Medium back


- Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- Mechanism**
(-4) Tilter mechanism **No Upcharge**
(-2) Knee-tilt mechanism **Add \$161**
- Arms**
(SS) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps **No Upcharge**
(AN) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps **Add \$238**
Aluminum arms w/Wood armcaps **Add \$238**
Specify finish from the following:
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Café
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TFM) Fruitwood
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry (colors shown on website)
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon base.
(A7) Polished aluminum **Add \$177**
- Casters**
(C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
(C9R) Dual wheel hard floor casters **Add \$78**
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching
Decorative top stitch **No Upcharge**
(XP) Black (XB) Beige
(XG) Copen (XA) Graphite
(XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural
(XH) Navy (XD) New Grey
(XF) Nickel (XN) Off White
(XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett
(XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)
- Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam
(MF) Memory foam **Add \$124**
- Chair assembly**
(SU) Assembled in Box **Add \$81**
- Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
(SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height **Add \$23**
(SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add \$35**


EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:


6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460	1358	1452	1524	1632	1784	1855	1994	2213	2382	2573	2960	3374
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26.5	46		20	19	16.5-21.5		20		27.5		
		RTA 1												

	High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 44 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6461	1318	1401	1464	1559	1695	1758	1882	2079	2229	2396	2741	3109
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26.5	42.5		20	19	16.5-21.5		20		24		
		RTA 1	FedEx ups											

	Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6462	1278	1354	1409	1495	1612	1667	1775	1946	2076	2224	2526	2848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26.5	39.5		20	19	16.5-21.5		20		21		
		RTA 1	FedEx ups											

	High Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 45 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6461PB	1562	1641	1700	1789	1918	1979	2094	2278	2420	2580	2904	3250
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26.5	41		20	19	16.5-21.5		20		24		
		RTA 1												

	Medium Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6462PB	1521	1590	1643	1719	1832	1884	1987	2145	2272	2408	2693	2995
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26.5	37		20	19	16.5-21.5		20		21		
		RTA 1	FedEx ups											

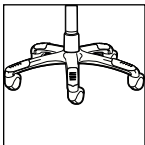
MALAGA®



model 3140-3 (TD) model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



model 3141-3 model 3141-3



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$177.


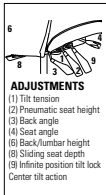
STANDARD FEATURES


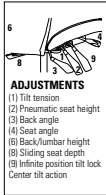
- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (PSB). No upcharge.

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (BKB). Add \$25.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$177
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add \$70.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	3140-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1526	\$1596	\$1650	\$1726	\$1840	\$1881	\$1981	\$2166	\$2257	\$2432	\$2668	\$2961
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5			18.5	22.5-25		
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups					
			Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S											

 LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	3141-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1393	\$1450	\$1499	\$1568	\$1663	\$1698	\$1781	\$1944	\$2017	\$2167	\$2368	\$2624
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5			18.5	19-21.5		
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups					
			Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S											

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4

model 2791-4






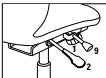
Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add \$70.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$81..

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2790-4	\$1316	\$1394	\$1452	\$1541	\$1667	\$1708	\$1819	\$2027	\$2126	\$2319	\$2579	\$2906		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5							
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25			RTA 00														
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2791-4	\$1279	\$1348	\$1400	\$1475	\$1585	\$1621	\$1718	\$1901	\$1987	\$2157	\$2386	\$2673		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17							
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75			RTA 00														

NOETIC™

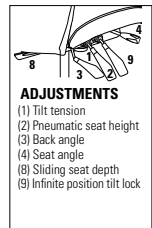


Model 6074
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing
Synchro-tilter

Model 6075
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight
Sensing Synchro-tilter

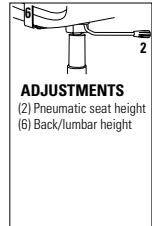
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Multi-tilter mechanism



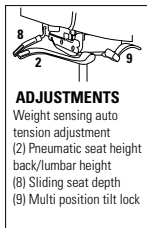
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

Task basic swivel mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile and leather upholstered seats



STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black, Shadow, Cloud and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; IVC Frame - DCL Mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/back/side sliding and rotating armcaps. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/ down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Cloud with IVC; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.






OPTIONAL FEATURES






Please add option codes in the following order:






- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)
(D50) Digital Mesh Red
(D51) Digital Mesh Blue
(D52) Digital Mesh Navy
(D53) Digital Mesh Shadow
(D54) Digital Mesh Fog
(D55) Digital Mesh Black
(DBK) Dimension Mesh Black
(DST) Dimension Mesh Fog
(DCL) Dimension Mesh Chalk
(DGM) Dimension Mesh Shadow
(DCH) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
(DSD) Dimension Mesh Sand
(DCO) Dimension Mesh Cobalt
(DPB) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
(DCT) Dimension Mesh Citrus
(DBE) Dimension Mesh Berry
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**
(BLK) Black
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$81
(FOG) Fog. Add \$81
(IVC) Cloud. Add \$81
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)
(FP) Fixed P Arm. No charge.
(2D) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap
(4D) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap.
- **Base type**
(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame).
(A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$177
- **Caster type**
(C82) 2.5" casters for carpet
(C82R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add \$100
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)
(NAL) No lumbar
(ADL) Adjustable lumbar. Add \$51
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)
(NB) No moisture barrier
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$107


EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	6070	Base Price: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$945												
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	24	41.5	20	17.5	17.5 - 21.5	16	22					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
	6070NA	Base Price: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$862												
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	24	41.5	20	17.5	17.5 - 21.5	16	22					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
	6071	Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1132												
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	24	41.5	20	18.5	17.5 - 21.5	16	21					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
	6071NA	Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1052												
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			+0	\$133	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	24	41.5	20	17	17.5 - 21	16	21					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
	6072	Base Price: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$861												
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5															

DESCRIPTION			MODEL#/ FEATURES			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	6072NA	Base Price: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$782														
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25	16	21							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
	6073	Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$1041														
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
	6073NA	Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$980														
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
	6074	Base Price: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$915														
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			26	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
	6074NA	Base Price: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$842														
			+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6075	Base Price:	\$1096											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H	
			26	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21	
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6075NA	Base Price:	\$1039											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H	
			20	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21	
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6076	Base Price:	\$1041											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H	
			26	24	51		20	17.5	25 - 35			16	21	
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6076NA	Base Price:	\$947											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H	
			20	24	51		20	17.5	25 - 35			16	21	
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	6077	Base Price:	\$1221											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H	
			26	24	51		20	17	25 - 35			16	21	
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	6077NA	Base Price:	\$1138											
		Back upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
		Seat upcharge:	+0	\$26	\$46	\$75	\$117	\$133	\$169	\$225	\$267	\$314	\$409	\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		20	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

NOVELLO

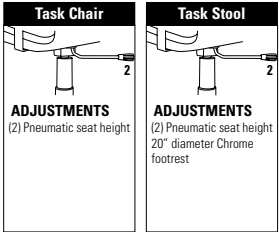


Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.



Model 6402PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:
C, M

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B5) with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (BA) and black (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SCC) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$23; or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$35).


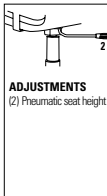

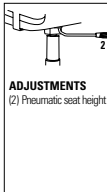

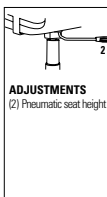

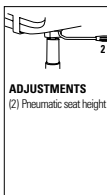

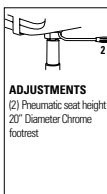
OPTION CODES


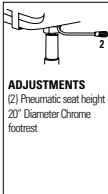

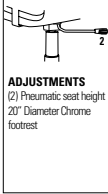

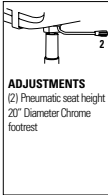
Please Add option codes in the following order:


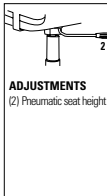

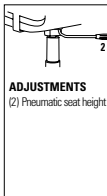
- **Model Number**
 - 6400 Chair with arms
 - 6401 Chair, armless
 - 6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
 - 6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
 - 6410 Stool with arms
 - 6411 Stool, armless
 - 6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
 - 6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
 - (BK) Black shell **No Upcharge**
 - (FG) Fog shell **Add \$36**
 - (IC) Cloud shell **Add \$36**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
 - (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
 - (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
 - (CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
 - (BB5) Black nylon base **No Upcharge**
 - (FB5) Fog nylon base **Add \$50**
 - (CB5) Cloud nylon base **Add \$50**
 - (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent **Add \$81**
 - (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent **Add \$81**
 - (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent **Add \$81**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
 - (R3) Black footring **No Upcharge**
- **Casters**
 - (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters **No Upcharge**
 - (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters **Add \$104**
 - (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters **No Upcharge**
 - (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters **Add \$104**
- **Seat foam**
 - (SF) Standard foam **No Upcharge**
 - (PF) Extra plush cushion **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
 - (SU) Assembled in Box **\$81**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
 - (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
 - (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. **Add \$23**
 - (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add \$35**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6400	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1060	1096	1122	1158	1210	1228	1277	1363	1405	1487	1595	1734
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
		Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6401	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				959	995	1019	1053	1104	1127	1176	1248	1304	1368	1495	1635
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
		Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6402	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1145	1180	1205	1239	1290	1313	1362	1434	1490	1554	1681	1821
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
		Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6403	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1053	1090	1115	1148	1199	1222	1271	1343	1400	1463	1592	1730
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
		Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6410	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1217	1254	1279	1312	1363	1386	1435	1507	1564	1627	1756	1894
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6411	1115	1151	1175	1209	1260	1283	1332	1404	1460	1524	1651	1791
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back		25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5				
	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6412	1302	1338	1364	1400	1452	1470	1519	1605	1644	1728	1837	1976
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Upholstered seat & back		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5				
	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6413	1201	1237	1261	1295	1346	1369	1418	1490	1546	1610	1737	1877
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Upholstered seat & back		25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5				
	Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6402PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1390	1418	1440	1470	1515	1535	1575	1638	1687	1742	1853	1972
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			<div><div>RTA 2</div><div>FedEx</div><div>ups</div></div>											
 Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6403PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1298	1326	1348	1379	1423	1444	1485	1547	1596	1651	1764	1882
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			<div><div>RTA 2</div><div>FedEx</div><div>ups</div></div>											

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF"
and Add \$124.



model 1261-3


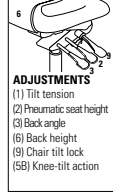

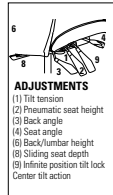

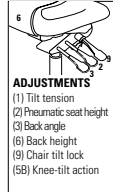
STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

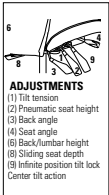
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add \$124.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add \$177
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add \$78
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	1240-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1527	\$1625	\$1698	\$1808	\$1966	\$2024	\$2163	\$2426	\$2551	\$2795	\$3128	\$3540	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			26	25	48.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19	27.5			
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups						
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1240-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1304	\$1402	\$1475	\$1585	\$1743	\$1801	\$1940	\$2203	\$2328	\$2572	\$2905	\$3317	
		1240P-3 Petite seat													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19	27			
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups						
 MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	1241-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$1463	\$1547	\$1615	\$1712	\$1853	\$1903	\$2025	\$2259	\$2372	\$2587	\$2881	\$3251	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			26	25	44.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	22-27.5			
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups						



MB Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-3	\$1239	\$1323	\$1391	\$1488	\$1629	\$1679	\$1801	\$2035	\$2148	\$2363	\$2657	\$3027
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22					
RTA 2			FedEx			ups						



Armless chair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1246	\$798	\$871	\$925	\$1005	\$1120	\$1159	\$1261	\$1449	\$1543	\$1721	\$1961	\$2261	
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5						
RTA 2			FedEx			ups							



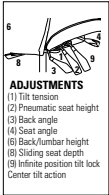
Armchair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1247	\$1050	\$1123	\$1177	\$1258	\$1372	\$1412	\$1513	\$1704	\$1795	\$1974	\$2214	\$2511
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H		W	D	H				W	H	
26.5	24	38		21	18	18				20	20.5	
RTA 2 FedEx ups												



HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

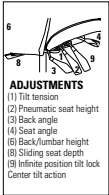


Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1260-3	\$1476	\$1574	\$1647	\$1757	\$1915	\$1973	\$2112	\$2375	\$2500	\$2744	\$3077	\$3489
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25					
RTA 2 FedEx ups												



MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1261-3	\$1413	\$1501	\$1566	\$1665	\$1805	\$1853	\$1977	\$2210	\$2323	\$2541	\$2835	\$3203
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		H			
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5		22				
RTA 2			FedEx		ups							

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



STANDARD FEATURES

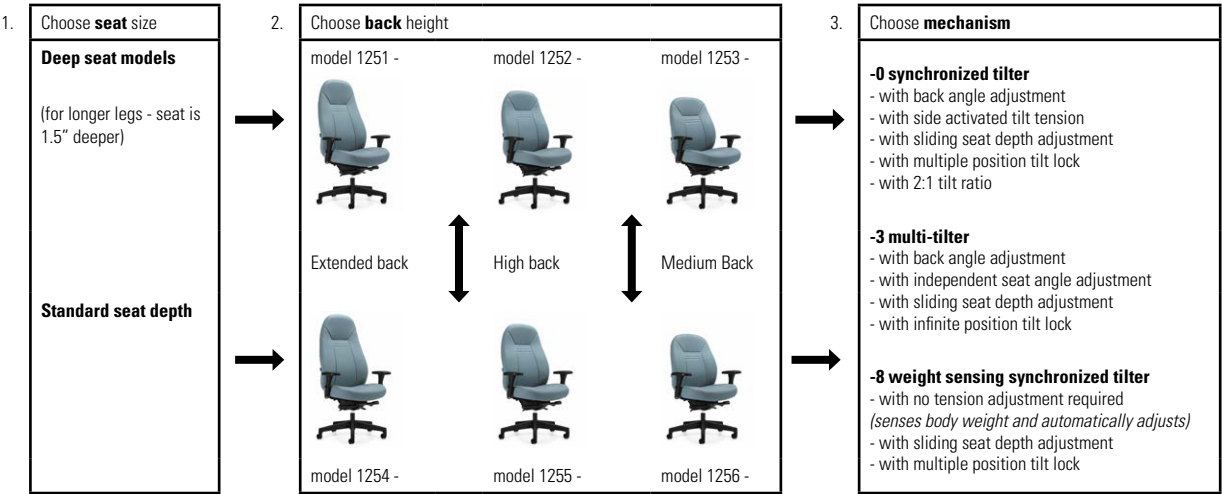
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with “sliding armcaps” (G3).
- Standard with Global’s high quality Soft Descent™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2” (for a total of 4” extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying.



- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4”, standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs. Covered under Global’s limited lifetime warranty. For 3-shift environments (TS models covered under Global’s Heavy Duty, 12 year, 24/7 warranty) see terms and conditions.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.


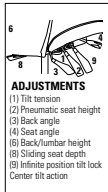

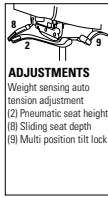

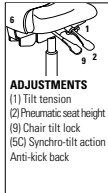

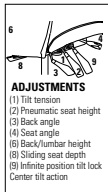

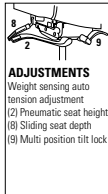
OPTIONAL FEATURES


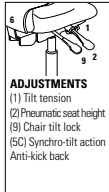

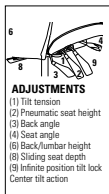

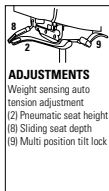

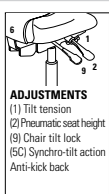

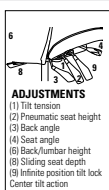
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add \$78.


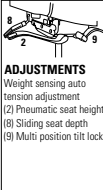

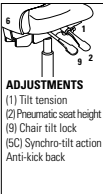

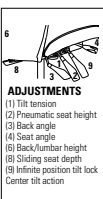

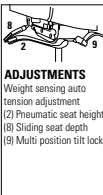

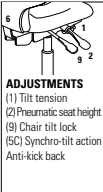
Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map
For users of above average height or weight




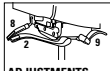


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 <p>Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Chair tilt lock (4) Synchro-tilt action (5) Anti-kick back</p> <p>Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1251-0	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185		
		r														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22		31-36.25								
RTA 00																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-3	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-8	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1252-0	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75					
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1252-3	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75					
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1252-8	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75					
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1253-0	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1253-3	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1253-8	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25					
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1254-0	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1254-3	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25					
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1254-8	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00													
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1255-0	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00													
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1255-3	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00													
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1255-8	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00													
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1256-0	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-3	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
		r												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22	22-27.25		
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50			Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O			RTA 00								
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-8	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
		r												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21		22	22-27.25		
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50			Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U			RTA 00								

PREFER



model 8458NA

model 8459

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (**C82F**) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Citrus (**DCF**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Sand (**DSD**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Cobalt (**DCO**) and Berry (**DBE**).
- Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$181.
- Polished Aluminum (**AL**) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$181.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (**ABR**). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (**ABT**). Add \$81.
- Optional low black glides (**G**) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (**C82R**) for Black and (**C82FR**) for Fog. Add \$100.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify (**SU**). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame**

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458	1302	1338	1366	1404	1459	1486	1537	1616	1678	1749	1889	2040

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W

H

25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20
------	----	----	----	----	---------	----	----

RTA 1

FedEx

ups

**Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame**

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458NA	1140	1176	1201	1239	1293	1318	1367	1445	1507	1574	1710	1858

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W

H

22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20
----	----	----	----	----	---------	----	----

RTA 1

FedEx

ups

**Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame**

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458S	1499	1527	1548	1577	1619	1637	1676	1736	1781	1834	1939	2053

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W

H

25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20
------	----	----	----	----	-------	----	----

RTA 1

FedEx

ups

**Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame**

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458NAS	1366	1401	1428	1466	1522	1548	1599	1679	1741	1807	1950	2102

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W

D

H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W


H

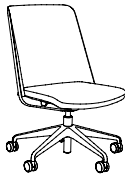
25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20
------	----	----	----	----	-------	----	----


RTA 1


FedEx

ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Multi-task chair- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1366	1401	1428	1466	1522	1548	1599	1679	1741	1807	1950	2102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			RTA 1			FedEx			UPS					

	Multi-task chair, armless- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1251	1287	1313	1353	1408	1435	1487	1567	1629	1700	1843	1995
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			RTA 1			FedEx			UPS					

	Height Adjustable Stool- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1562	1598	1626	1664	1719	1746	1797	1876	1938	2008	2149	2300
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			RTA 1											

	Height Adjustable Stool, armless- <u>Alabaster Base/Frame</u> COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8459NAS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1435	1472	1499	1537	1592	1619	1670	1749	1812	1882	2023	2174
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			RTA 1											

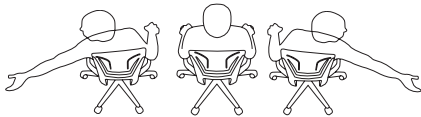
ROMA®



model 1906 model 1908



Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add \$91




The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.


STANDARD FEATURES


- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 198.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


OPTIONAL FEATURES


- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG), Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (ALU). Add \$177!.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (RA). Add \$91.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add \$76.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$81.


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1871	1165	1208	1236	1282	1343	1363	1420	1523	1575	1671	1802	1963
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19					
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Polypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1872	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1165	1208	1236	1282	1343	1363	1420	1523	1575	1671	1802	1963
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
				RTA 2											

	Honeycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1874	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1211	1252	1281	1325	1388	1408	1463	1567	1620	1715	1847	2008
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

	Mesh MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1876	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1239	1279	1308	1352	1414	1436	1491	1594	1647	1742	1872	2035
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

	Polypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1877	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1239	1282	1310	1356	1417	1437	1494	1597	1649	1745	1876	2037
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

	Honeycomb MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1879	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1284	1325	1354	1398	1461	1481	1539	1640	1693	1788	1920	2082
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19				
				RTA 2	FedEx	ups									



Honeycomb MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1896	941	982	1012	1055	1119	1139	1196	1299	1350	1447	1578	1739
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19					



Honeycomb MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1897	1005	1046	1076	1119	1183	1202	1260	1363	1414	1511	1641	1803
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H		
25.5	23.5	38		19.5	18	15-19		18.5		19		
RTA 2												
FedEx												
ups												



Mesh MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1901	941	984	1015	1062	1126	1150	1208	1316	1369	1472	1609	1778
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H		W	D	H				W	H	
19.5	23.5	36.25		19.5	18	15-19				18.5	19	
RTA 2												
FedEx												
ups												



Polypropylene MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1902	941	984	1015	1062	1126	1150	1208	1316	1369	1472	1609	1778
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W		D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
19.5		23.5	36.25	19.5		18	15-19	18.5		19		
RTA 2		FedEx		ups								





Upholstered MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25


Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1903	1013	1086	1139	1221	1335	1374	1476	1667	1757	1937	2176	2474			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS							
W		D		H		W		D		H		W		H	
19.5		23.5		36.25		19.5		18		15-19		18.5		19	
RTA 2		FedEx				ups									

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Mesh MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1906	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1005	1046	1078	1122	1190	1213	1269	1376	1431	1534	1669	1842
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19					
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

	Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1907	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1005	1048	1079	1126	1190	1214	1272	1379	1433	1535	1672	1842
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19					
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

	Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	1908	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1080	1149	1201	1276	1386	1425	1519	1702	1791	1958	2187	2474
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19					
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

	Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1		1909	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				204	247	278	326	392	413	472	579	634	735	872	1044
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA




model 8457NA


STANDARD FEATURES


- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES


- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM), and Dove (DVE).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base is available. Add \$177.
- Alabaster (ABR) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add \$81
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add \$81.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (C7) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify C9R, please add \$76.


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8456	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											


	MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8457	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											


	MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 Ergonomic Features: C, M	8456S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											


WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8457S	1575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8456NA	1102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8457NA	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8456SNA	1417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8457SNA	1528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9		Ergonomic Features: C, M	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									







STANDARD FEATURES


- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$25.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add \$28.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add \$177.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add \$78.



OPTIONAL FEATURES


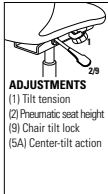

- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**), and Tungsten (**TTU**). Chrome (**CHM**) is also available. Add \$43


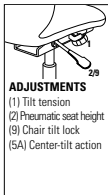
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5225	451	501	542	599	678	707	781	910	975	1099	1268	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			24	25	34	20	18	18	20	18					
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						

	Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5226	417	470	509	567	645	676	747	877	941	1067	1235	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			22	25.5	34	20	18	18	20	18					
			RTA 00												

	Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2755	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			0	00	0	-	-	-	-	-					
						FedEx			ups						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5233	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04			.87	7.75	1.5									
			FedEx 											

	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5227	664	726	772	838	935	969	1053	1218	1290	1439	1640	1895	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H					
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)		24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20		19.5					
		RTA 00 FedEx 													

	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5228	597	647	686	743	823	853	923	1055	1119	1244	1413	1622	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H					
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)		24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20		17.5					
		RTA 00													

SORA™



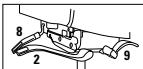
model 6941



model 6942

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing
synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

Weight sensing auto
tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
6941 High back
6942 Medium back
- Fabric**
Specify fabric code
- Mechanism**
(-8) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- Arms**
(E2) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**
(E3) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add \$102**
(E4) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add \$226**
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**
(A7) Polished aluminum base..... **Add \$177**
- Casters**
(C82) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**
(C82R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$100**
- Mesh** (colors shown on website)
(VU10) Sandy Beach (VU23) Chartreuse
(VU11) Desert Sand (VU26) Pool Blue
(VU12) Orange Sunset (VU28) Sky
(VU13) Chocolate Fountain (VU32) Primary Blue
(VU14) Arctic Blue (VU34) Tangerine
(VU15) Quarry Grey (VU37) Paprika
(VU16) Tidal Wave (VU40) Grain
(VU17) Ivy Moss (VU43) Yellow
(VU18) Red Rose (VU55) Silver Grey
(VU19) Coal Black (VU63) Silver
(VU20) White (VU65) Hot Pink
(VU21) Lime (VU70) Red Mittens
- Seat Size**
(P) Petite seat, 17" wide
(STAN) Standard seat, 18.5" wide
(GS) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- Cylinder (No Upcharge)**
(4L) Standard (4")
(5L) High (5")
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"
Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.



EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6941	1449	1490	1520	1562	1626	1656	1709	1801	1867	1943	2103	2268
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	42.5		18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1		18.5	26			
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6942	1392	1433	1463	1505	1569	1599	1654	1745	1811	1889	2047	2214
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	40.5		18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1		18.5	24			
		RTA 1		1 per carton										

SPRITZ™



Titrer
6761-4



Weight Sensing Synchro-Titrer
6761-8

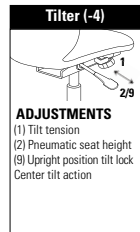


Titrer with Headrest
6766-4

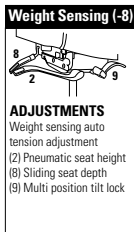


Optional lumbar (LSP)
Black plastic back of headrest

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS



For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- 6766 models come standard with an adjustable headrest, upholstered in the selected seat textile. Headrest has a black plastic back panel.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.


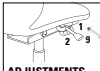
OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:


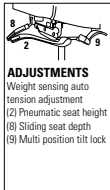
- **Model number**
6761 Task Chair
6766 Task Chair with Headrest
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
(G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option (LSP)** Lumbar Pad..... **Add \$43**
- **Base**
(BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
(M2) Chrome Spider Base..... **Add \$67**
- **Casters**
(C10) Dual wheel carpet casters **Standard**
(C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$70**
- **Mesh Back**
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green
(colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add \$92**
- **Chair Assembly**
(-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add \$76**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	6761-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1028	1068	1098	1141	1205	1235	1290	1380	1447	1525	1684	1851
Titrer			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5		20			
COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx			ups					

Titrer
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-8	1176	1216	1246	1289	1353	1383	1438	1529	1596	1674	1834	2000
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20					
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6766-4	1053	1087	1115	1155	1212	1239	1291	1373	1438	1508	1654	1809		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20					
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6766-8	1225	1260	1288	1330	1388	1415	1469	1554	1619	1692	1842	2001		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20					
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5														
Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11														
Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11														

STREAM

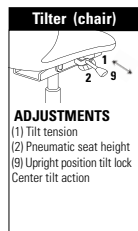
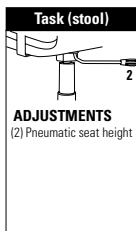


model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S.Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swivel mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **\$167**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **\$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
2073 Task chair
2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (FRO) Frost
(CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink
(CRO) Carrot (LAB) Latte
(IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
(BK) Black. No upcharge.
(TN) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(CM) Chrome. Add \$51
- **Base**
(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add \$177.
- **Casters**
(82) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **\$94**

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 222.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

2073APP 920
Polypropylene seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5	

RTA 00 1 per carton



2073APU



2073AUU

Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5








	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----



2073APU 1115 1144 1165 1198 1242 1263 1304 1370 1420 1475 1591 1712
Upholstered seat

2073AUU 1236 1265 1286 1317 1362 1384 1424 1489 1538 1594 1709 1830
Upholstered seat & back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16	

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2073NPP	822	Polypropylene seat & back											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5						
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			2073NPU	1016	1045	1066	1097	1142	1163	1204	1268	1318	1372	1488	1609	
			Upholstered seat													
			2073NUU	1137	1166	1187	1218	1262	1284	1324	1388	1438	1492	1606	1726	
			Upholstered seat & back													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16							
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2074APP	1039	Polypropylene seat & back											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5						
					RTA 00	1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			2074APU	1231	1263	1284	1319	1365	1387	1429	1498	1551	1608	1728	1857	
			Upholstered seat													
			2074AUU	1352	1381	1404	1437	1484	1505	1548	1614	1666	1726	1844	1971	
			Upholstered seat & back													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16							
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2074NPP	918	Polypropylene seat & back											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5						
					RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 2074NPU	 2074NUU		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU	1110	1139	1161	1194	1241	1261	1304	1370	1421	1478	1597	1719
		Upholstered seat												
		2074NUU	1233	1264	1285	1317	1364	1385	1427	1492	1544	1600	1715	1840
		Upholstered seat & back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16		16			
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			RTA 00		1 per carton									

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add \$177.








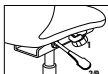






model 5332



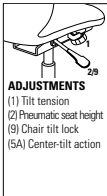




STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (**TUB**) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (**TTU**).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters
- (**C65**) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add \$36.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (**TUT**)* on Tilter models. Add \$*\$95. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (**TBB**). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: (**TBL**) Black and (**TTU**) Tungsten. For a Chrome (**CHM**) finish on armchairs, add \$134.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add \$78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5330-2	1009	1073	1117	1186	1280	1314	1399	1560	1636	1784	1985	2240
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5330-4	765	827	871	940	1035	1070	1154	1316	1392	1541	1741	1996
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2												
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5331-2	956	1007	1048	1102	1183	1212	1286	1414	1479	1604	1773	1982
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION			FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			<p>ADJUSTMENTS</p> <p>(1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5331-4	5331L-4	5331-4		716	766	809	861	942	973	1042	1176	1239	1364	1533	1742		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W D H				W D H			W H										
26 26 39				21 18.5 16.5-20.5			20 19.5										
				RTA 2		FedEx		ups									
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5331-4SC	5331L-4SC	5331-4SC		795	850	888	945	1030	1055	1128	1264	1330	1459	1628	1844		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W D H				W D H			W H										
26 26 37				21 18.5 18			20 19.5										
				RTA 2		FedEx		ups									
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5332	5332L	5332		597	647	686	743	823	853	923	1055	1119	1244	1413	1622		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W D H				W D H			W H										
25 25.5 36				21 18.5 17.5			20 19.5										
				RTA 00													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5332C	5332LC	5332C		785	836	877	935	1015	1045	1118	1254	1319	1445	1616	1834		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W D H				W D H			W H										
25 25.5 38				21 18.5 17.5			20 19.5										
				RTA 00													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5335	5335L	5335	716	766	809	861	942	973	1042	1176	1239	1364	1533	1742			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
W D H			W D H			W H											
25 28 38			21 18.5 18.5			20 19.5											
			RTA 00														

SUPRA X™


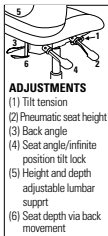





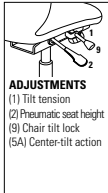


Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.


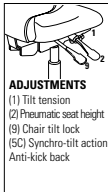


model 5336-5



Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar support (6) Seat depth via back movement		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5333-3	1147	1211	1257	1325	1424	1458	1544	1709	1785	1940	2144	2401
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20	18	23.5					
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S		RTA 2	 											

 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5333-4	1070	1134	1181	1249	1347	1380	1468	1632	1709	1861	2067	2326
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23					
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S		RTA 2	 											


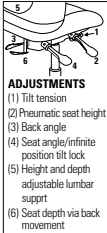

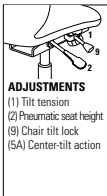

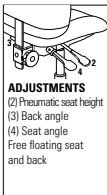

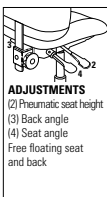

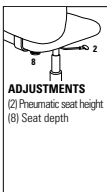
 MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5336-1	1339	1396	1433	1492	1574	1601	1674	1809	1874	2004	2170	2388
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5					
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q		RTA 2	 											


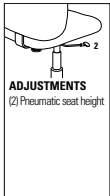

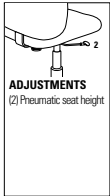
STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (**SC**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (**BK**).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add \$78
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever (**WA**).
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar support (6) Seat depth via back movement		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5336-3	975	1023	1055	1107	1180	1213	1278	1383	1464	1553	1737	1934
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5336-4	975	1025	1063	1120	1199	1236	1309	1424	1511	1612	1814	2033
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5336-5	943	991	1026	1080	1156	1192	1261	1370	1455	1548	1741	1949
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5337-5	781	829	865	918	995	1032	1101	1212	1296	1391	1586	1795
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5337-6	633	683	722	779	859	897	969	1087	1177	1277	1483	1703
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q	RTA 2	FedEx ups											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Height Adjustable Chair Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	5338-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1302	1354	1393	1450	1532	1570	1643	1762	1853	1953	2162	2383
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19				
 Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	5339-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1137	1189	1228	1287	1370	1408	1484	1603	1695	1797	2008	2230
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19				
Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



model 5091-4



model 5090-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (WA), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

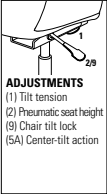
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add \$177. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R, add \$78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$81
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (SH) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (SN) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$23); or (SC) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$35).

DESCRIPTION



HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25

FEATURES



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-0	1270	1411	1470	1559	1685	1729	1837	2045	2145	2337	2599	2927

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24 25 46

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

19.5 18-20.5 17-21

BACK DIMENSIONS

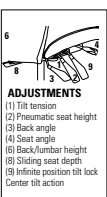
W H

19 26-28.5

RTA 1



HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-3	1270	1410	1469	1559	1685	1726	1837	2045	2143	2337	2599	2926

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24 25 46

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H


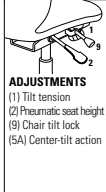
19.5 18-20.5 17-21



BACK DIMENSIONS


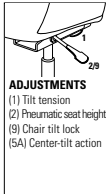
W H


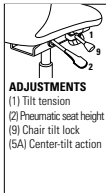
19 26-28.5


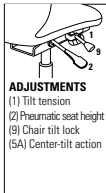
RTA 1


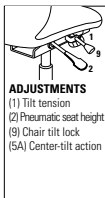




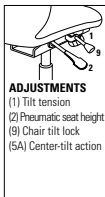



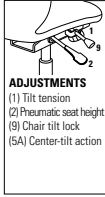


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5080-4	1088	1166	1225	1313	1439	1481	1591	1799	1898	2091	2353	2680
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5081-0	1148	1274	1327	1403	1511	1552	1646	1827	1915	2083	2313	2600
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R	RTA 1												

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5081-3	1148	1274	1327	1403	1511	1552	1646	1827	1915	2083	2313	2600
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 1												

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5081-4	956	1030	1087	1172	1289	1344	1450	1623	1754	1901	2202	2523
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5090-4	794	908	968	1056	1183	1225	1333	1541	1641	1838	2096	2424
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1	FedEx			ups								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5091-4	744	850	900	976	1084	1124	1220	1402	1488	1658	1887	2173
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		24.5	26.5	39.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		21.5		
		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1											
 Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5092	755	861	912	987	1097	1140	1231	1413	1502	1669	1900	2184
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		25	26	37		19.5	19	16.5		19		27		
		Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00											
 HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5090-4PB	1038	1111	1169	1254	1372	1428	1536	1711	1842	1991	2296	2622
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		24.5	26.5	39.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		25.5		
		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1											
 MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5091-4PB	989	1056	1102	1178	1283	1330	1427	1580	1696	1826	2094	2379
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		24.5	26.5	37.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		21.5		
		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1											

TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

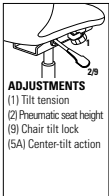
- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the “Casters Selection” section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION



HB Tilter Queen Anne Style
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

FEATURES



*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

MODEL#

STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3720	1741	1923	2067	--	2585	2698	--	3470	3712	4187	4826	5626

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	30	44.5	19.5	19.5	19-23	19	26

RTA 00



ArmChair Banker's Style
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

MODEL#

STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3722	875	956	--	--	1230	1283	--	1609	1711	1907	2181	2513

3722C with casters	932	1012	--	--	1293	1339	--	1665	1769	1965	2236	2575
------------------------------	-----	------	----	----	------	------	----	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11

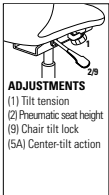
RTA 00

FedEx

ups



HB Tilter Martha Washington Style
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25



*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S


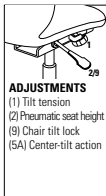
MODEL#


STANDARD FABRIC GRADES


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3730	1683	1797	--	--	2217	2290	--	2776	2931	3227	3630	4136


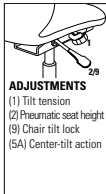
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	23


RTA 00



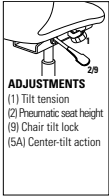

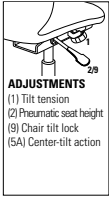

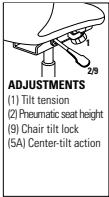

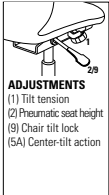
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
		<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3731	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1561	1667	--	--	2053	2113	--	2562	2704	2977	3349	3812
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	18				
<p>LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>		<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S</p>	RTA 00												

			3732	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1295	1403	--	--	1787	1848	--	2297	2438	2711	3084	3545
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19	19	18				
<p>LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>		<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	RTA 00												

			3735	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1417	1529	--	--	1949	2020	--	2507	2665	2961	3365	3871
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5				
<p>HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p>		<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	RTA 00												

		<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3741	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1583	1689	--	--	2073	2135	--	2584	2726	2999	3371	3834
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				0	0	0	20	18	17.5-21.5	19	18				
<p>LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>		<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S</p>	RTA 00												

			3742	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1317	1426	--	--	1809	1871	--	2320	2460	2734	3105	3567
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18				
<p>LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75</p>		<p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
		<p>HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25</p> <p>*Fabrics Limited, See notes</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: M, N</p>	3745	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1442	1556	--	--	1977	2050	--	2538	2690	2988	3390	3897
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				25	27.5	39.5		20	18	19		19		22.5	
				RTA 00											
		 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3746	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1561	1675	--	--	2095	2164	--	2657	2809	3104	3510	4016
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				26.5	29	38		20	18	17-21		20		24	
				RTA 00											
		 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3747	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1533	1647	--	--	2067	2140	--	2629	2781	3079	3483	3987
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				0	0	0		20	18	17-21		20		24	
				RTA 00											
		 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3760	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1937	2130	--	--	2827	2940	--	3756	4014	4507	5187	6024
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5		26	
				RTA 00											
		 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>	3766	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1980	2162	--	--	2827	2934	--	3709	3952	4425	5067	5865
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5		26	
				RTA 00											

TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3

model 3651-3



Lumbar Support


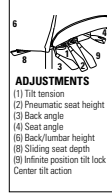

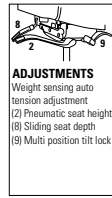

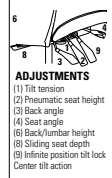

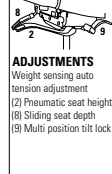
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add \$78.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add \$81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3650-3	1732	1899	1958	2052	2183	2230	2342	2561	2666	2870	3145	3489
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27					
	Adjustable Lumbar Support		RTA 00											
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3650-8	1732	1899	1958	2052	2183	2230	2342	2561	2666	2870	3145	3489
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27					
	Adjustable Lumbar Support		RTA 00											
 MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-3	1697	1863	1924	2018	2149	2195	2309	2527	2631	2836	3110	3455
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21					
	Adjustable Lumbar Support		RTA 00											
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-8	1697	1863	1924	2018	2149	2195	2309	2527	2631	2836	3110	3455
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21					
	Adjustable Lumbar Support		RTA 00											

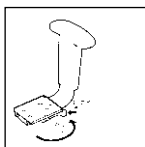
TRUFORM™



model 5450-3



model 5451-3




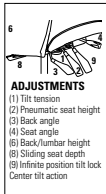

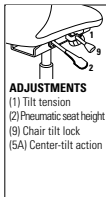

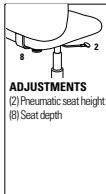
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm
Extensions is standard
when order with
adjustable height arms.


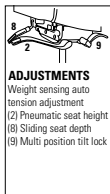
STANDARD FEATURES


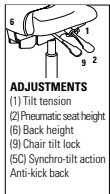
- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


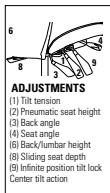
OPTIONAL FEATURES


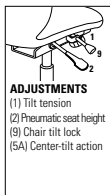
- Seat depth adjustment is standard on models 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify **ALU**. Add **\$177**.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R** and Add \$76.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$81


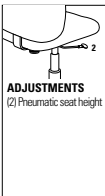
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-3	1019	1100	1157	1247	1375	1421	1531	1742	1845	2044	2310	2643
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26					
		RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								
 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-4	906	985	1046	1136	1264	1310	1418	1630	1732	1930	2198	2530
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26					
		RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								
 HB Task COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-6	834	913	974	1064	1192	1238	1347	1558	1660	1858	2126	2458
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26					
		RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								


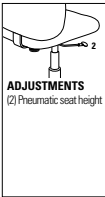
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Weight-sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-8	1019	1097	1156	1245	1371	1412	1523	1731	1831	2023	2284	2611
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		23.5-26				
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	FedEx UPS											

	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5451-0	976	1047	1102	1180	1289	1330	1427	1613	1700	1875	2107	2398
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	17-21	20		23.5-26				
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx UPS											

	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5451-3	976	1047	1102	1180	1289	1330	1427	1613	1700	1875	2107	2398
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		20-22.5				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx UPS											

	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5451-4	865	936	987	1065	1177	1219	1315	1498	1588	1761	1995	2286
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20		20-22.5				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
 MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5457-6	1160	1231	1286	1364	1473	1513	1612	1797	1884	2059	2293	2582
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20		20			
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups					

 MB Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5458-6	1355	1424	1477	1553	1666	1707	1805	1988	2076	2250	2485	2776
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20		20			
			RTA 2			FedEx			ups					

TYE™



model 1950-4 (3N)

model 1951-4 (3N)




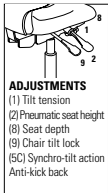
model 1953


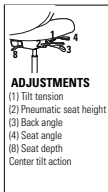
STANDARD FEATURES


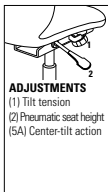
- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded “spider” base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


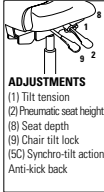

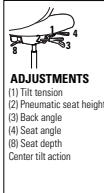

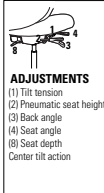



OPTIONAL FEATURES


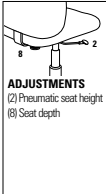


- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to “Arms Selection” section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the “Casters Selection” section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify C65R. Add \$78.
- For fully assembled in box, specify SU. Add \$81


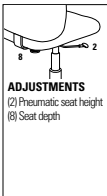


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1950-1	1115	1179	1223	1292	1386	1421	1507	1666	1742	1891	2091	2348	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27						
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1950-3	1093	1153	1198	1267	1361	1398	1481	1643	1719	1868	2069	2326	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27						
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11		Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1950-4	930	987	1035	1107	1198	1231	1320	1480	1554	1703	1905	2161	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27						
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11		Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1951-1	1079	1130	1170	1224	1304	1332	1403	1537	1602	1724	1895	2104
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS									
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1951-3	1054	1105	1145	1197	1280	1307	1376	1510	1576	1699	1871	2080
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS									
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1951-4	889	939	980	1034	1115	1145	1219	1349	1411	1537	1707	1915
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1953	689	736	760	810	871	897	955	1060	1109	1211	1345	1511
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 1	FedEx		UPS									
	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1954-6	661	710	749	807	886	913	983	1116	1183	1305	1476	1685
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx		UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1922-6	923	964	996	1044	1108	1130	1190	1297	1350	1452	1588	1760
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26	44.5		21	19-20.5	24-34			19.5	16		
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2												

 LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1924-6	812	853	882	925	987	1010	1064	1168	1220	1315	1448	1609
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	26	44.5		21	19-20.5	24-34			19.5	16		
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, G, M	RTA 2												

VION



model 6321-0



model 6331-8



Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



model 6321-4PB



Vion Guest Chair please see 234

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adj. "T" arm (Black , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	AS AF AC A C CA - Add \$214
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$177		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$81	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm (Shadow , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	SHA SHF SHR SHD SHC CA - Add \$214
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$255		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$81	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adj. "T" arm (Fog , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog , Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FA FF FC CF CC CA - Add \$214
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$255		

* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (407).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny (**JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (**DBK**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Sand (**DSD**), Cobalt (**DCO**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Citrus (**DCT**) and Berry (**DBE**). Add \$29.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add \$43 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$46 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add \$124.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add \$117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$76.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (409). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add \$81.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add \$35).

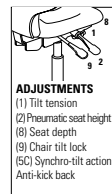
DESCRIPTION



HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

FEATURES



Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-0	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23


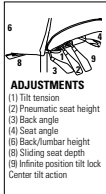

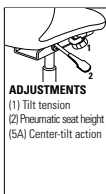

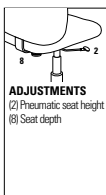

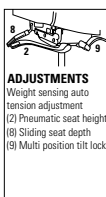

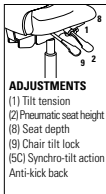
RTA 2


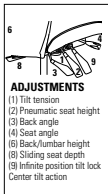

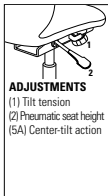

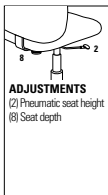

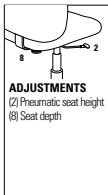

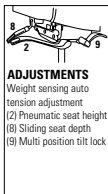
FedEx


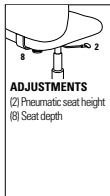



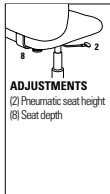



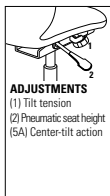
UPS


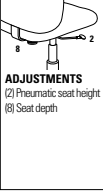



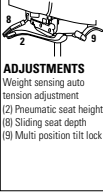



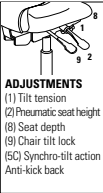



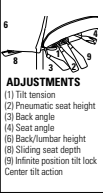



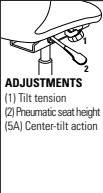





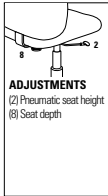

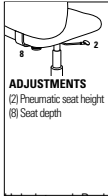

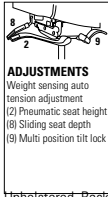

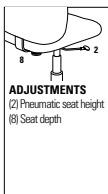

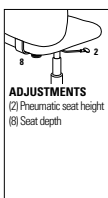
globalfurnituregroup.com | USA

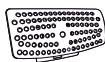

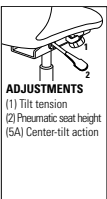

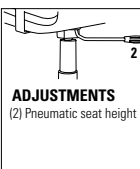

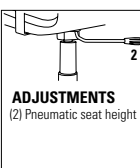

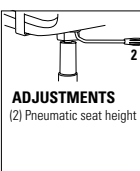
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</div>	6321-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</div>	6321-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			943	983	1013	1056	1118	1141	1195	1299	1351	1446	1576	1739
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</div>	6321-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			904	944	974	1016	1079	1101	1156	1260	1311	1406	1537	1699
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</div>	6321-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back</div>	6322-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
		GC6322-0	-	\$1406	1434	1474	1528	1553	\$1603	\$1683	\$1742	1812	1950	2099
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	RTA 2	FedEx			ups								


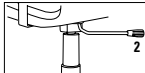
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	6322-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	6322-4 GC6322-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			887	928	958	1001	1064	1085	1140	1245	1296	1391	1523	1684
			-	\$1254	1286	1327	1385	1411	\$1464	\$1549	\$1614	\$1686	\$1833	\$1992
 MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U	6322-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			857	898	927	969	1032	1055	1109	1213	1265	1359	1490	1653
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
 MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	6323-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			810	851	880	923	985	1008	1062	1166	1218	1313	1446	1606
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	6322-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6327-6	904	945	975	1017	1081	1103	1157	1262	1313	1407	1540	1702
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5	21			
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6328-6	1020	1061	1091	1133	1197	1218	1272	1376	1428	1523	1656	1816
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5	21			
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-0	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-0MO	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847
		GC6331-0	-	\$1465	\$1500	\$1548	\$1616	\$1649	\$1711	\$1810	\$1885	\$1971	\$2145	\$2331
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25.5	24	41.5		20	17-20	17.5-22.5		18.5	23			
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-3	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-3MO	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25.5	24	41		20	17-20	17.25-22.25		18.5	23			
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-4	1067	1118	1156	1210	1288	1316	1381	1514	1576	1696	1861	2062
		6331-4MO	1131	1209	1267	1355	1478	1524	1633	1840	1941	2133	2394	2723
		GC6331-4	-	\$1280	\$1316	\$1365	\$1436	\$1469	\$1533	\$1634	\$1714	\$1801	\$1980	\$2172
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25.5	24	39.25		20	17.5	16-21		18.5	23			
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N</p>	6331-6	1037	1087	1122	1177	1256	1284	1351	1483	1545	1664	1830	2032
		6331-6M0	1100	1176	1236	1324	1450	1493	1602	1809	1909	2102	2363	2690
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS		
			25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22				18.5	23	
		RTA 2	 											
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6331-8	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-8M0	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS		
			25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5				18.5	23	
		RTA 2	 											
 <p>MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-lock back</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6332-0	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-0M0	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS		
			25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5				18.5	21	
		RTA 2	 											
 <p>MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	6332-3	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-3M0	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS		
			25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25				18.5	21	
		RTA 2	 											
 <p>MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action</p> <p>Upholstered Back</p> <p>Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6332-4	1020	1070	1108	1161	1240	1268	1333	1466	1528	1647	1813	2015
		6332-4M0	1085	1163	1221	1309	1432	1478	1587	1794	1895	2087	2348	2677
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS		
			25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21				18.5	21	
		RTA 2	 											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Upholstered Back	6332-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			991	1042	1079	1132	1211	1240	1305	1438	1500	1618	1785	1986	
			6332-6MO	1054	1130	1190	1275	1401	1447	1555	1762	1863	2055	2315	2644
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Upholstered Back	6333-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			943	993	1028	1083	1162	1191	1256	1389	1451	1569	1736	1938	
			6333-6MO	1016	1094	1152	1241	1366	1409	1517	1724	1825	2018	2281	2605
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			20	24	37.5		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Upholstered Back	6332-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134	
			6332-8MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			25.5	24	38		20	17-20	16.5-21.5		18.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Upholstered Back	6337-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1020	1071	1109	1163	1241	1269	1336	1467	1529	1649	1814	2016	
			6337-6MO	1090	1166	1224	1314	1437	1482	1591	1798	1899	2091	2351	2680
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			20	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Upholstered Back	6338-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1145	1196	1233	1288	1365	1394	1459	1592	1654	1772	1939	2140	
			6338-6MO	1214	1292	1350	1438	1561	1607	1715	1922	2023	2215	2477	2803
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			20	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5		21		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6339	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		10.25	3.5	5.25											
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6322-4PB	1131												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21						
		RTA 2	FedEx		ups										
 mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6364-6PB	\$1193	\$1234	\$1263	\$1306	\$1370	\$1400	\$1455	\$1545	\$1613	\$1690	\$1849	\$2016	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6364-6LPB 6364-6RPB	1533	1573	1602	1645	1708	1739	1793	1885	1952	2030	2188	2356	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 upholstered back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6374-6PB	\$1193	\$1243	\$1281	\$1334	\$1412	\$1449	\$1519	\$1631	\$1717	\$1813	\$2011	\$2221	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 upholstered back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6374-6LPB 6374-6RPB	1533	1582	1618	1673	1751	1788	1858	1970	2057	2153	2351	2561	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic features: M, N Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR).	23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17						
						RTA 00			1 per carton						

WEEV



model 2220-3

model 2221-4



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm
Extensions is standard
when order with
adjustable height arms.


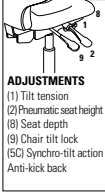


STANDARD FEATURES


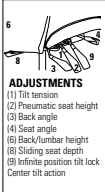


- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Tilters providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.


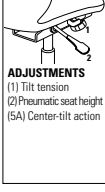


- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


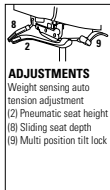



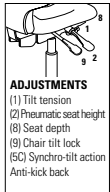



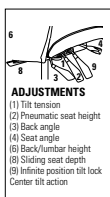



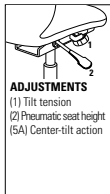



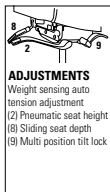
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add \$177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add \$78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2220-0	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27					
		RTA 2	 											

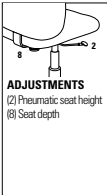
 HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2220-3	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27					
		RTA 2	 											

 HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2220-4	837	878	908	954	1015	1035	1092	1195	1247	1343	1474	1635
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27					
		RTA 2	 											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2220-8	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2														
 MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2221-0	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2														
 MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2221-3	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2														
 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2221-4	808	849	877	921	983	1005	1060	1163	1216	1310	1441	1604		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	39.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2														
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2221-8	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	24	39	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	24						
	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2														



MB Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

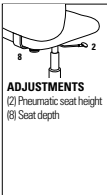


Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2221-6	808	849	877	921	983	1005	1060	1163	1216	1310	1441	1604
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24					



MB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

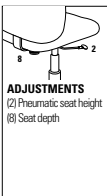


Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2222-6	676	719	749	790	855	874	931	1034	1085	1180	1312	1474
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24					



MB Height Adjustable Stool Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

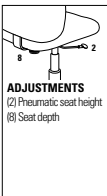


Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2223-6	1259	1299	1328	1371	1436	1455	1511	1614	1666	1762	1892	2055
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H		W	D	H			W		H	
20.5	24.5	48		19	17.5-18.5	24-34			19		24	
RTA 2												
FedEx												
ups												



MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2224-6	1123	1164	1194	1237	1301	1321	1376	1479	1531	1627	1760	1920
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		W	H		
19	24	50.5				19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19	24	
RTA 2												

multi-purpose

Bakhita	132	Islands	174	Sas	200
Beach	135	Layne	175	Sidero	202
Beam Seating	136	Lite	177	Sonic	206
Caprice	146	Marche	182	Spritz	218
Chap	148	Mayne	184	Spyker	221
Comet	150	Moda Four-Legged	185	Stream	222
Diplomat	153	Moda Stacking	186	Twilight	231
Duet	154	Popcorn	188	Vion guest	234
Erin	167	Rebound	193	Willow	239
File Buddy	171	Roma Nester	198	Zoma	253

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753






model 6754


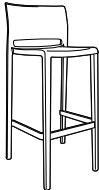
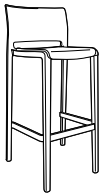




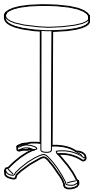

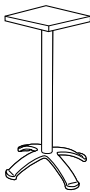
model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV and stain resistant, with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural fiberglass frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Armchairs and Armless Chairs are finished with a smooth surface. Bar Stools and Counter Stools are finished with a slightly textured surface.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- All Bakhita products (except upholstered models) are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA), and Milk (MLK).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (MLK) top only.
- Table tops are constructed from technopolymer compounds with high structural, heat and abrasion resistance. Tops are UV, shock and stain resistant.
- Bakhita achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.38(4 per carton)	6750	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			311											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.88(4 per carton)	6751	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			276											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	6752	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			559	587	607	637	679	697	737	797	846	896	1006	1119
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups 3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83(3 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6753	\$511	\$539	\$559	\$589	\$631	\$649	\$689	\$749	\$798	\$848	\$958	\$1071
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5					
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups		3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)						
	Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.19 (4 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6754	417											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5					
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups		4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)						
	Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.25 (3 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6755	693	721	742	772	815	834	874	938	985	1038	1147	1265
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			19	18	40	14	15	30.75	17	10.5					
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups		3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)						
	Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6783	367											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			19.75	23.25	9.75	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Round Table - Café Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)	6780	600											
	Round Table - Bar Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)	6781	613											
	Square Table - Café Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)	6785	656											
	Square Table - Bar Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)	6786	669											

BEACH™



model 4077





model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), NoceBiondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4077	\$944	\$985	\$1015	\$1057	\$1121	\$1151	\$1206	\$1297	\$1363	\$1441	\$1599	\$1766
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5					
			RTA 00	FedEx UPS											
	Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back. COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4078	\$991	\$1032	\$1064	\$1111	\$1175	\$1207	\$1265	\$1358	\$1429	\$1512	\$1674	\$1851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5					
			RTA 00												

BEAM SEATING



*see sample layout SON507 for models included above.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. \$170 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (**MS69**), Stone (**MS71**), Blue (**MS72**), Rope (**MS73**), Natural (**MS74**), Aqua (**MS75**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**) and Paprika (**MS79**). Please specify. No upcharge.

OPTIONAL FEATURES (continued)

- Vion is available with a Black (**BLK**) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (**FOG**) Back Frame, please add \$81.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Sonic is available in the following frame finishes: Chrome (**CHM**), Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Designer White (**TDW**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Cloud (**TIV**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Toast (**TOA**), Shadow (**TSH**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**) and Tungsten (**TTU**). Please specify
- Duet and Popcorn are standard in a Chrome (**CH**) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (**BK**) frame finish.
- Beam seating laminate table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**) Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stone Dust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), Winter Cherry (**WCR**), White Chocolate (**WHC**). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 74"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$3,569
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$1,901
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$2,033
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$3,026
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	\$2,309

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$3,928
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$3,064
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	\$3,618
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$4,352
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	\$4,552

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

DUT503 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$ 2,620
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$2,752
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$3,745
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$3,028
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	\$4,4288

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
POP504	Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,023
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,299
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,587
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$4,699
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	\$5,787

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$5,200
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$3,700
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$3,876
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$4,244
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	\$5,924

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON506	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$7,539
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5,307
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$6,223
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$7,239
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	\$5907

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SON507 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON507	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$6,603
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$5,307
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	\$6,223
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$7,239
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	\$7,539

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DUT508 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$7,669
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$7,977
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$10,294
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$8,621
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	\$11,561

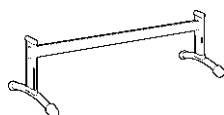
*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats**

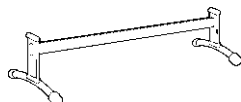
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6500S2	\$790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	

RTA 00

**Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats**

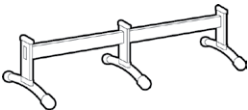




COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)

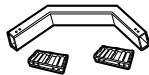
Freestanding

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6500S3	\$911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6500S4	\$1272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6500A2	\$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6500A3	\$757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6500A4	\$1134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6500A8	\$170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Corner Connector Beam

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 85
Product Weight (lbs.): 9
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)

Not Freestanding.
Includes hardware.

RTA 00



Bolt Down Kit

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 85
Product Weight (lbs.): 8
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)

Set of 4 brackets.
Includes hardware.

RTA 00

FedEx



Power Module

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 85
Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)

Under mount, 10 ft. cord.
Black only.

RTA 00

FedEx



End Table Top

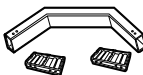



COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 85
Product Weight (lbs.): 8





Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)






Includes hardware.
Use on beams.


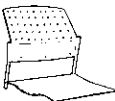







RTA 00

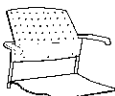
FedEx



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Corner Connector Beam COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)		Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6500A9	\$331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-					
				RTA 00												
	Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)		Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6500BD	\$157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-					
				RTA 00	FedEx											
	Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)		Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6591B	\$637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-					
				RTA 00	FedEx											
	End Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)		Includes hardware. Use on beams.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6507	\$356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-					
				RTA 00	FedEx											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6507-T2	\$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Duet Use with beams.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6690	\$448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16					
			RTA 00 FedEx ups												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Duet Use with beams.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6691	\$330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16					
			RTA 00 FedEx ups												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Duet Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6692	\$548	\$589	\$619	\$662	\$726	\$745	\$803	\$904	\$957	\$1054	\$1184	\$1346
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16					
			RTA 00 FedEx ups												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6693	\$426	\$467	\$496	\$540	\$603	\$623	\$679	\$782	\$835	\$930	\$1062	\$1223	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Duet Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6697	\$581	\$622	\$651	\$695	\$758	\$778	\$834	\$937	\$990	\$1085	\$1217	\$1378	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Duet Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6698	\$474	\$515	\$545	\$588	\$652	\$671	\$729	\$832	\$883	\$980	\$1110	\$1272	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Duet Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16						
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6717	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Popcorn Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam	20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16						
		RTA 00													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6719	488	524	548	582	633	656	705	777	833	897	1024	1164	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Popcorn Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.	20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16						
		RTA 00													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Sidero Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6930	770	823	864	925	1008	1048	1125	1247	1342	1447	1663	1890
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5					
			RTA 00												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Sidero Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6931	705	758	799	860	943	983	1060	1182	1277	1382	1598	1825
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5					
			RTA 00												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Sonic Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6501	\$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15					
			RTA 00  												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Sonic Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6502	\$525	\$558	\$578	\$614	\$665	\$680	\$724	\$805	\$845	\$920	\$1023	\$1154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15					
			RTA 00  												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Sonic Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6503	\$581	\$612	\$634	\$670	\$719	\$737	\$778	\$861	\$901	\$976	\$1082	\$1208
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15					
			RTA 00  												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Sonic Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Vion Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6342	\$820	\$863	\$896	\$944	\$1010	\$1041	\$1104	\$1201	\$1275	\$1360	\$1533	\$1717
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17					
			RTA 00												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Vion Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6343	\$949	\$1001	\$1042	\$1101	\$1186	\$1224	\$1302	\$1423	\$1517	\$1623	\$1839	\$2068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17					
			RTA 00												

CAPRICE™



model 3365 (TUN)



model 3365C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- Standard with Black “bullet style” glides.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 3365C.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

Frame finish

- (TBL) Black
- (TCC) Cactus
- (TDJ) Dijon
- (TEG) Eggplant
- (TFR) Frost
- (TIV) Cloud
- (TLA) Latte
- (TNE) Nevada
- (TSN) Sand
- (TTU) Tungsten
- (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$240
- (CHM) Chrome. Upcharge varies. Please Specify.
- (TBZ) Buzz Blue
- (TCR) Carrot
- (TDW) Designer White
- (TFO) Fog
- (TIN) Ink
- (TKA) Kalua
- (TOA) Toast
- (TSH) Shadow
- (TSR) Scarlet
- A Chrome (CHM) finish is also available. Add \$86 for side chairs. Add \$143 for counter and bar stools.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available. Add \$33. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add \$76.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair 4 Legged
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3365	\$939	\$989	\$1031	\$1087	\$1165	\$1196	\$1269	\$1402	\$1468	\$1589	\$1758	\$1967

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

25	24	31.5	19.5	19.5	18.5	18	13
----	----	------	------	------	------	----	----

RTA 00



Armchair 4 Legged w/casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3365C	\$1092	\$1143	\$1183	\$1242	\$1319	\$1351	\$1424	\$1560	\$1625	\$1752	\$1923	\$2138

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

25	23.5	32.5	19.5	18.5	18	18	14.5
----	------	------	------	------	----	----	------

RTA 00



Barstool - 4 Legged
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3369	\$1187	\$1238	\$1278	\$1337	\$1417	\$1447	\$1519	\$1655	\$1719	\$1847	\$2017	\$2233

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

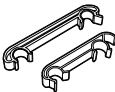
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

25	26.5	45.5	19.5	19.5	30.5	18	13
----	------	------	------	------	------	----	----

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6522	\$37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per Carton)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-							
	RTA 00														

CHAP™



Wood Back Armchair
model 1010



Upholstered Back Armchair
model 1015



Upholstered Round Back
Armchair model 1004



Wood Round Back Armchair
model 1005




Underseat panel (USP)






STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Straight and round back models have upholstered seats with upholstered or open wood frame backs.
- Straight back models are available with exposed wood or upholstered front seat rails
- For reorders of discontinued models 1002 and 1003, use models 1004 and 1005 with 18" reduced seat depth.
- Custom stain matching is not available on models 1004 and 1005.
- Chairs are standard with a black liner under seat cushion. An underseat panel (USP) is available which conceals seat structure. It is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners.
- For graded pricing, select model base price. Add graded textile upcharges for seat or for upholstered back models, both seat and back.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Upholstery options include fabric, coated textiles and leather.
- Chap series is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime warranty, for single shift use.
- For multi-shift environments, and coverage under Globalcare's 24/7 warranty, Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty (UC) must be selected.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage. For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Does not stack.
- Custom stain matching is not available on round back models.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code
- **Frame finish** (Round back models)
1004 and 1005 available in select finishes (*).
(AAM) Absolute*
(BKM) Black*
(ACM) Cherry*
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe*
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany*
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut*
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night*
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio*
(SKM) Shaker Cherry*
(TWM) Walnut*
(WTM) WC Cream*
(WHM) White*
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glides**
(XG) No Glide for Carpeted Surfaces.
(NM) White Non-marking Nylon Glide for most floor surfaces.
(SG) Steel Cushioned Glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36
(FG) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
(RG) Rubber Non-slip Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
- **Sealed Seams** (on approved coated textiles)
(NS) No sealed seams
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Add \$67
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
(NB) No moisture barrier. No upcharge
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$113.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam
(UC) Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty
- **Seat underside**
(USL) Under seat liner
(USP) Under seat panel. Add \$84

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																					
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12											
	<p>Does not stack.</p> <p>Active weight 350 lbs.</p> <p>Ergonomic Features</p> <p>M, N</p>	1010	\$1379	\$1413	\$1440	\$1479	\$1534	\$1557	\$1604	\$1679	\$1735	\$1796	\$1924	\$2058										
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
25.5			25			31			21			20			18			20.5			13.5			
RTA 00																								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	1011 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge: Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
			25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5									
			RTA 00																
		1014 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge: Wood Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
				25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5								
				RTA 00															
	1015 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge: Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5									
			RTA 00																
		1004 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge: Upholstered Roundback Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
				24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5								
				RTA 00															
	1005 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge: Round Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 Does not stack. Active weight 350 lbs. Ergonomic Features M, N			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5									
			RTA 00																

COMET™



model 2171 (BK) model 2172 (TUN)




model 2174 (TUN) model 2183 (BK)


STANDARD FEATURES


- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly 2125WS for easy storage.
- **WS** models have a wall saver frame design.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

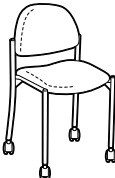
OPTIONAL FEATURES


- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add \$36. Please specify.
- **Frame finish**
Please Specify.
(**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCC**) Cactus (**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDW**) Designer White
(**TEG**) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
(**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua
(**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
(**TOA**) Toast (**TNE**) Nevada
(**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
(**TSR**) Scarlet (**TTU**) Tungsten
Plated finish - Add \$36:
(**CHM**) Chrome
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2171WS	\$435	\$481	\$509	\$557	\$623	\$643	\$703	\$810	\$863	\$966	\$1103	\$1275
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			23	23	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	15					
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						


	Reinforced Armchair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2171C	\$567	\$608	\$637	\$679	\$742	\$765	\$818	\$921	\$966	\$1064	\$1190	\$1352
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			23	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17	14					
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						

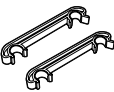





	Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton:3.83 (3 per carton)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2172WS	\$345	\$391	\$419	\$467	\$530	\$554	\$615	\$722	\$773	\$876	\$1013	\$1182
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			19	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14					
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)		Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				2172C	\$467	\$507	\$535	\$579	\$636	\$661	\$714	\$818	\$866	\$960	\$1089	\$1248
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
19	22	32.5	17.5	17.5	14	17	15									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

	Reinforced Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)		Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				2173WS	\$591	\$634	\$665	\$712	\$776	\$800	\$858	\$966	\$1019	\$1121	\$1258	\$1428
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
23	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

	Reinforced Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)		Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				2174WS	\$493	\$536	\$567	\$615	\$678	\$702	\$763	\$870	\$921	\$1024	\$1161	\$1330
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
19	23	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	13.5									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

	Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1															
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				2176	\$91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
13.25	4.75	00.06	-	-	-	-	-									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2180	\$37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.04	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
		Reinforced Armchair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2183	\$452	\$495	\$523	\$569	\$633	\$660	\$712	\$823	\$874	\$974	\$1107	\$1276
		Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
		Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2184	\$356	\$397	\$427	\$473	\$537	\$560	\$618	\$723	\$773	\$873	\$1007	\$1175
		Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

DIPLOMAT




model 2105


STANDARD FEATURES


- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- Does not stack.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**), or (**TSH**) Shadow frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish, please add \$68.
- Wood capped arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) on model 2105. Add \$33. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	2105	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$798	\$848	\$886	\$939	\$1018	\$1046	\$1112	\$1244	\$1307	\$1425	\$1592	\$1794
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Does not stack.		24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16				
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	FedEx			ups								

	Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	2108	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$566	\$616	\$655	\$714	\$794	\$825	\$898	\$1034	\$1100	\$1226	\$1397	\$1612
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Does not stack.		21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16				
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

	Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	2109	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$816	\$866	\$907	\$964	\$1046	\$1075	\$1149	\$1285	\$1349	\$1476	\$1647	\$1861
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Does not stack.		21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5				
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

DUET™



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6623TR



model 6632



model 6721PB



model 6720



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES








- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools. Tablet models do not stack.
- All sled-base models have a wall saver frame design with rear legs contacting the wall first leaving clearance between the seat back and wall.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.






OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CR0**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**WS**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$36
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$36.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$36.
- For task base models, hard surface flooring casters are available. Specify (**C9R**). Add \$76.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add \$23); or, (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add \$35).

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A



* THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH


DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		ArmChair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	6620	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
				RTA 00											
 	6621 6621G Ganging	Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5(4 per carton)	6621	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				\$293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
RTA 00												FedEx		ups	
	6621P	Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	6621P	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
				RTA 00											
	6622	Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	6622	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$503	\$544	\$574	\$617	\$680	\$701	\$756	\$861	\$912	\$1007	\$1139	\$1301
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
				RTA 00											
 	6623 6623G Ganging	Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	6623	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$382	\$423	\$453	\$496	\$559	\$580	\$635	\$740	\$791	\$886	\$1018	\$1180
				\$411	\$452	\$482	\$525	\$588	\$609	\$664	\$769	\$820	\$915	\$1047	\$1209
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
RTA 00															


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)		6623P	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$569	\$612	\$643	\$689	\$754	\$778	\$836	\$943	\$996	\$1099	\$1234	\$1406
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00												
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)		6623TR 6623TL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$801	\$848	\$880	\$928	\$997	\$1021	\$1083	\$1199	\$1256	\$1364	\$1512	\$1697
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00												
	Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 (1 per carton)		6624	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1			FedEx ups									
	Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)		6626	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups									
	Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)		6627	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$554	\$625	\$658	\$700	\$770	\$789	\$847	\$956	\$1008	\$1109	\$1248	\$1422
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00												


MULTI-PURPOSE


DUET™ D

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 6628	 6628G	Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6628	\$449	\$517	\$547	\$590	\$658	\$679	\$736	\$846	\$900	\$1000	\$1137	\$1309
				6628G Ganging	\$466	\$533	\$561	\$606	\$674	\$698	\$755	\$864	\$917	\$1018	\$1154	\$1325
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5					
				RTA 00												






 6628P		Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6628P	\$643	\$686	\$717	\$765	\$828	\$852	\$911	\$1018	\$1073	\$1174	\$1310	\$1480
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5					
				RTA 00												






 6630		Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6630	\$677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16					
				RTA 00												

 6631		Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29	Stacks 12 high on floor.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6631	\$504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16					
				RTA 00												


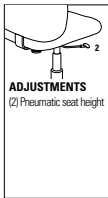

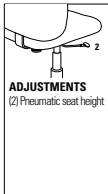

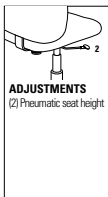

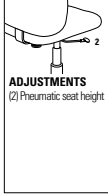

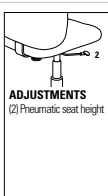
 6632		Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6632	\$780	\$820	\$851	\$894	\$959	\$977	\$1036	\$1140	\$1189	\$1286	\$1416	\$1578
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5					
				RTA 00												


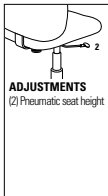



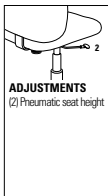
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5 (2 per carton)		6633	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$603	\$644	\$674	\$717	\$781	\$801	\$858	\$961	\$1012	\$1109	\$1240	\$1401
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
RTA 00															
	Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)		6637	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$824	\$864	\$894	\$938	\$1002	\$1021	\$1079	\$1182	\$1233	\$1330	\$1460	\$1622
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
RTA 00															
	Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)		6638	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$707	\$748	\$778	\$820	\$885	\$904	\$962	\$1065	\$1116	\$1211	\$1340	\$1505
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
RTA 00															
	Counter Stool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)		6660	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
RTA 00															
	Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24		6661	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				


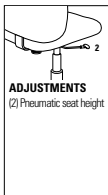
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
			6662	\$780	\$820	\$850	\$894	\$959	\$977	\$1036	\$1140	\$1189	\$1286	\$1416	\$1578				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
			20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16									
			RTA 00																
	Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
			6663	\$603	\$644	\$674	\$717	\$781	\$801	\$858	\$961	\$1012	\$1109	\$1240	\$1401				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
			20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16									
			RTA 00																
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
			6667	\$824	\$864	\$894	\$938	\$1002	\$1021	\$1079	\$1182	\$1233	\$1330	\$1460	\$1622				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
			25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16									
			RTA 00																
	Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
			6668	\$707	\$748	\$778	\$820	\$885	\$904	\$962	\$1065	\$1116	\$1211	\$1340	\$1505				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
			20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16									
			RTA 00																
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
			6690	\$448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
			25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16									
			RTA 00																
			FedEx ups																


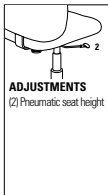
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			6691	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		Use with beams.	<div>RTA 00</div> <div>FedEx</div> <div>ups</div>												
			6692	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$548	\$589	\$619	\$662	\$726	\$745	\$803	\$904	\$957	\$1054	\$1184	\$1346
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	<div>RTA 00</div> <div>FedEx</div> <div>ups</div>												
			6693	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$426	\$467	\$496	\$540	\$603	\$623	\$679	\$782	\$835	\$930	\$1062	\$1223
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	<div>RTA 00</div> <div>FedEx</div> <div>ups</div>												
			6697	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$581	\$622	\$651	\$695	\$758	\$778	\$834	\$937	\$990	\$1085	\$1217	\$1378
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	<div>RTA 00</div> <div>FedEx</div> <div>ups</div>												
			6698	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$474	\$515	\$545	\$588	\$652	\$671	\$729	\$832	\$883	\$980	\$1110	\$1272
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	<div>RTA 00</div> <div>FedEx</div> <div>ups</div>												


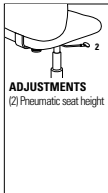
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6720	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16						
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups									
 Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6721	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		18	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16						
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups									
 Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M	6722	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$708	\$749	\$779	\$822	\$885	\$906	\$961	\$1066	\$1117	\$1212	\$1344	\$1506	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5						
		RTA 1													
 Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M	6723	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$580	\$620	\$650	\$693	\$755	\$777	\$831	\$935	\$988	\$1082	\$1213	\$1375	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5						
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups									
 Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6727	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$808	\$849	\$879	\$922	\$985	\$1006	\$1061	\$1166	\$1217	\$1312	\$1444	\$1605	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	16						
		RTA 1	FedEx			ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6728	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$659	\$700	\$730	\$773	\$836	\$857	\$912	\$1017	\$1068	\$1163	\$1295	\$1456
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 1												

 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6730	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31	18	16				
		RTA 1	FedEx											

 Height Adjustable Stool - Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	6731	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 1	FedEx ups											

 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M	6732	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$953	\$996	\$1026	\$1070	\$1131	\$1153	\$1208	\$1313	\$1363	\$1459	\$1590	\$1751
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 1												

 Height Adjustable Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M	6733	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$857	\$898	\$928	\$971	\$1034	\$1055	\$1110	\$1215	\$1266	\$1361	\$1493	\$1654
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5				
		RTA 1	FedEx ups											

DUET™ D

globalfurnituregroup.com | USA 



Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables that offer optimum space utilization and flexibility. Their personality and simple design make them ideal for use in any learning or training environment at post-secondary and adult levels. Temporarily and easily convert auditoriums and other spaces into examination and seminar spaces. They can be partnered with stacking chairs such as Duet or Popcorn in matching or complementary colors (stacking chairs can be found in the Multi-Purpose section of the Seating price list).

The one-piece molded top and modesty are gently contoured providing an eased edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

Tops are available in a wide array of colors in 0.5" thick polypropylene. Polypropylene material offers strength and ease of cleaning with a slightly textured surface to offer scratch resistance.



Features and Benefits

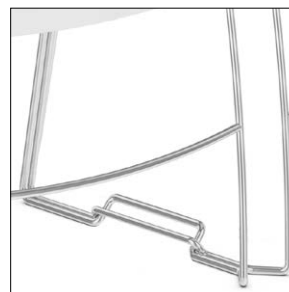
- One-piece molded top and modesty are 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Tables are rated 250 lbs. capacity.
- Surface includes factory installed metal inserts for solid and secure connection to the sled frame.
- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Bumpers on the underside for protection when stacking.
- Model with ADA width compliant frame is available.
- Shipped fully assembled.



One-piece top and modesty.



Stacks 5 high on floor or 20 high on dolly.



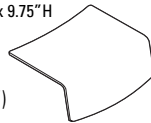
Ganging frame to keep tables evenly aligned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables ideal for auditoriums, seminars or any learning or training environment.
- Lightweight and easy to handle whether stacking for storage or setting up a room.
- Made of durable materials to withstand more demanding environments.
- Shipped fully assembled. Packaged 4 per carton.
- Global products are in compliance with stringent emission guidelines set out by the Greenguard Environmental Institute under the standards for low emitting products and materials. www.greenguard.org.
- Covered by Global's Lifetime Warranty.
- **Level 2 Certified.**

WORKSURFACES

26"W x 18"D x 9.75"H



- Top and modesty are a one-piece injection molded design in 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Available in a wide array of colors (see right column "FINISHES") to complement any space or to define sections by color.
- One-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge, with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

CONSTRUCTION

- Surface includes molded in threaded inserts to provide a secure metal-to-metal connection to the sled frame.
- Bumpers are included on the underside of top and inside modesty to protect surfaces when stacking.

FRAME

- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Available in a durable Chrome finish.
- Model with ganging frame keeps tables evenly positioned and aligned. No tools or fasteners required for ganging; the frames simply interlock.
- Model with ADA compliant frame is also available. The frame is 33" wide and the polypropylene top/modesty remain a constant size.
- Tables are standard without glides and are suitable for carpet, rubber or cork flooring.
- Glide options are available (see right column "GLIDES"). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. Upcharges apply.

DOLLY

- For space saving storage and transport.
- Constructed from 1.5" x 0.5" steel tubing with heavy duty casters (two locking) and a removable handle.
- Dolly can stack up to 20 tables.
- Stacking height on dolly is up to 68".

FINISHES

BZB	Buzz Blue	FRO	Frost
CCT	Cactus	INK	Ink
CRO	Carrot	LAB	Latte
IVC	Cloud	BLK	Night
DJN	Dijon	SND	Sand
EGP	Eggplant	SAR	Scarlet
FOG	Fog	SHW	Shadow

GLIDES

CG	Clear polycarbonate (for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring). Height added to table: 0.18". Add \$19/set.
SG	Glides with stainless steel pads (for carpet or rubber flooring). Height added to table: 0.17". Add \$36/set.
FG	Glides with felt pads (for vinyl, cork or laminate flooring). Height added to table: 0.24". Add \$36/set.
RG	Glides with rubber pads (for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring). Height added to table: 0.16". Add \$36/set.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Specifications marked with an * are applicable to only those products which have the* symbol beside the product name.

EXAMPLE DUET TABLE ORDER CODE:

Duet stacking table, polypropylene surface in Shadow, clear polycarbonate glides

DTS1828P	-SHW	-CG
Model #	Surface finish	Glides

Required specifications

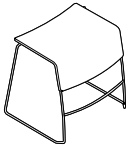
Top finish*

Optional specifications

Glide option*

STACKING TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
-----------------	--------	------------	---------------	---------	-----------	------------

D x W x H

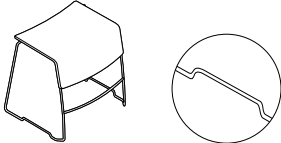


Stacking Table*

DTS1828P	25 x 29 x 28	150	26	17.75	\$545
----------	--------------	-----	----	-------	-------

One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W



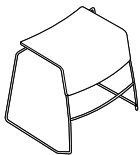
Stacking Table, Ganging Frame*

DTS1828PG	25 x 30.75 x 28	150	26	17.75	\$581
-----------	-----------------	-----	----	-------	-------

One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome ganging frame.

Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W



Stacking Table, 32" Wide*

DTA1832P	25 x 33 x 28	150	26	17.75	\$616
----------	--------------	-----	----	-------	-------

ADA (American with Disabilities Act) compliant. 33" wide. One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Underside clearance is 27.1"H (extra height if glides are selected). Stacks up to 5 high on floor only; dolly does not accommodate. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton.

- Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4.
- Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur.
- Worksurface is 18"D x 32"W

DOLLY



Dolly

DTD20	29.5 x 63 x 38.5	250	50	21	\$791
-------	------------------	-----	----	----	-------

For use with tables DTS1828P and DTS1828PG. Can stack up to 20 tables. Black only. Removable handle for storage. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ERIN



model GC36531
Armless Guest Chair,
Metal Legs



model GC36532
Guest Armchair,
Wood Legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to a user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean-out space at the back of the cushion.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal painted/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, the seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- The Globalcare warranty (for healthcare and 24/7 environments) applies for all Erin GC models when performance textiles are selected. Visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare.
- Global's standard lifetime warranty applies when approved standard Global textiles are selected.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Shipped fully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms





OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs
GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs
GC36532 Guest armchair, wood legs
GC36533 Guest armchair, metal legs
- **Back/Arm Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Wood leg finish** (models GC36530 and GC36532)
(**AAM**) Absolute (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**BKM**) Black (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**CJM**) Charcoal Java (**ASM**) Night
(**ACM**) Cherry (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**EMM**) Empire Mahogany (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**EOM**) English Oak (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe (**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**TFM**) Fruitwood (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
(**HGM**) Grey (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**HOM**) Harvest Oak (**SOM**) Silver Oak
(**AHM**) Honey (**TWM**) Walnut
(**JOM**) Jet Onyx (**WTM**) WC Cream
(**LHM**) Light Honey (**WHM**) White
(**TMM**) Mahogany (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
(**AVM**) Maple
- **Metal leg finish** (models GC36531 and GC36533)
(**CHM**) Chrome (**TTU**) Tungsten
(**TBL**) Black (**TKA**) Kalua
(**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
(**TSH**) Shadow (**TOA**) Toast
- **Glides**
(**NM**) Non-marking glide. No upcharge
(**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide. Add \$64.
(**FG**) Felt glide. Add \$64.
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)
(**NBS**) No sealed back seams
(**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)
(**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
(**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Add \$22
- **Moisture Barrier** (Not available with Sealed Seams)
(**NB**) No moisture barrier.
(**MB**) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$117.

EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	CE90	CE90	AAM	NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Model #	Seat/Arm textile	Seat textile	Leg finish	Glide	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION			MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	GC36530	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			\$1997													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	GC36530	Active weight 350 lbs.	24	22.25	34	19	18	19	15	15.5						
		Add \$52 for (SBS), \$22 for (SSS)														
			GC36531	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					\$1901											
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H							
Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	GC36531	Active weight 350 lbs.	24	22.25	34	19	18	19	15	15.5						
		Add \$52 for (SBS), \$22 for (SSS)														
			GC36532	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					\$1997											
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H							
Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	GC36532	Active weight 350 lbs.	24	22	34.25	19	18.5	18.5	17	15.75						
		Add \$55 for (SBS), \$22 for (SSS)														
			GC36533	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					\$1901											
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H							
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	GC36533	Active weight 350 lbs.	24	22	34.25	19	18.5	18.5	17	15.75						
		Add \$55 for (SBS), \$22 for (SSS)														

FACTOR



Armless, Mesh Back
5545NM



Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters
5545AMC



For Factor task seating, see 36.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors offering models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference and guest.
- The full series offers mesh back task and guest chair models with upholstered seats, with and without arms. Guest chairs are described below.
- Factor Guest mesh back frame is available in three colors with a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design. Arm color matches back frame color.
- The seat comfort is achieved with contoured, molded foam while the refined aesthetic is finished with an under-seat shroud matching the selected back frame color.
- The four-legged guest chairs are designed and constructed from durable steel tubing.
- Arm and armless chairs with and without glides or casters do not stack.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from the wall for use.
- All models are standard with colored nylon glides (ST) in two finishes (BLK) Black or (SND) Sand. A variety of other glide options are available for various flooring types, including (NM) White non-marking, (FG) Felt, (RG) Rubber non-slip, and (SG) Steel cushioned. See Glide type for upcharges. See glide matrix for recommended glides by flooring type.
- Caster models are standard with (DC) 2" Black dual wheel carpet casters. Optional hard floor (RC) Black dual wheel casters are available with C114 wheels, with upcharge.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Factor guest models are designed to support 300 lb. capacity and are covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.





Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model Number**
Specify model number
5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)
5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)
5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)
5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- Mesh Back** (Factor Mesh colors shown on website)
(P1) Snow (P2) Sand
(P3) Pewter (P4) Silver Grey
(P5) Charcoal (P6) Black
(P8) Mocha (P9) Eggplant
(Q1) Buzz Blue (Q2) Poppy
(Q3) Pumpkin (Q4) Lime
- Seat Textile**
Specify textile code
- Back Frame and Arm Finish**
(BLK) Black. No upcharge.
(IVC) Cloud. Add \$57.
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$57.
- Leg Finish**
Painted finishes:
(TBL) Black
(TSH) Shadow
(TIV) Cloud
Plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$45.
- Glide Type** (for four-leg glide models)
(ST) Colored nylon glide for most floor surfaces (select color). No upcharge.
(NM) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36.
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
(RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
- Glide Color** (for ST colored glide type)
(BLK) Black
(SND) Sand
- Caster Type** (for four-leg caster models)
(DC) 2" Black caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2" Black caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$53.
- Seat Moisture Barrier**
(NB) No moisture barrier
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$124.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	P1	FU75	BLK	CHM	RC	NM	BLK	NB
Model #	Mesh finish	Seat textile	Back frame and arm finish	Leg finish	Caster type	Glide type	Glide color	Moisture barrier



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	5545AM	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$670	\$704	\$730	\$768	\$821	\$847	\$895	\$973	\$1033	\$1100	\$1238	\$1385	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		24.5	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.25					
Armchair, Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	Does not stack.	RTA 00			1 per carton									
	5545AMC	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$770	\$803	\$829	\$867	\$920	\$946	\$994	\$1072	\$1132	\$1199	\$1337	\$1484	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		24.5	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5					
Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00			1 per carton									
	5545NM	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$622	\$656	\$682	\$720	\$773	\$799	\$847	\$925	\$985	\$1052	\$1190	\$1337	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5					
Armless, Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00			1 per carton									
	5545NMC	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$722	\$755	\$781	\$819	\$872	\$898	\$947	\$1024	\$1085	\$1152	\$1289	\$1437	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		20	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5					
Armless, Mesh Back, Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00			1 per carton									

FILE BUDDY™

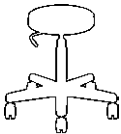
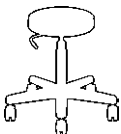


model 1105

model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 14" diameter seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1105	\$441	\$472	\$494	\$530	\$577	\$602	\$636	\$718	\$754	\$828	\$930	\$1057
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-					
		RTA 1	FedEx		ups									
	Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1110	\$517	\$544	\$568	\$606	\$650	\$676	\$710	\$791	\$828	\$902	\$1005	\$1133
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		14	14	18.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-					
		RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

FLAP™



Folding Chair
model 6775

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern design, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with clear non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring
- Chairs are stocked in 2 colors:
Alloy (**ALY**)
Milk (**MLK**)
- No upholstery options available
- Rated to 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- All Flap products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- The Flap Wall Hook (6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk (**MLK**) colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets and wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on Wall Hook measure 7.3" (185 mm) deep off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap Ganging Brackets (6778) are sold 12 to a

box. These translucent, frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.

- The Flap Dolly (6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
6775 Folding Chair
6776 Wall Hook
6777 Dolly
6778 Ganging Brackets
- **Chair Color**
(ALY) Alloy
(MLK) Milk

EXAMPLE OF FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

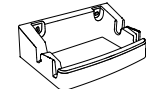


Folding Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.6

Shipped 2 per box.
Ordered as each.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6775	226											

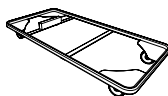
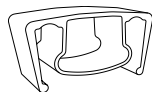
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19	21.5	33.5	16	16.5	18.5	18.5	16
RTA 00			FedEx			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)	



Flap Wall Hook
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6776	57											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
9	6	2.75					
RTA 00			FedEx			ups 1 per carton	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5	6777	648											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20.75	44	5.25									
Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.		RTA 00	FedEx		ups	1 per carton								
	Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03	6778	199											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			0	0	0									
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups	12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)								

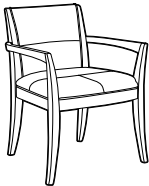
ISLANDS™



model 4075



model 4076



Leather upholstered seat and back additional stitch detail shown.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional stitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MVM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



4075

Armchair Upholstered back.
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4075	\$1016	\$1076	\$1121	\$1184	\$1278	\$1322	\$1406	\$1540	\$1643	\$1759	\$1997	\$2249

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24.5 23.5 32

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

20.5 18 18.5

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

19 13

RTA 00



4076

Armchair Horizontal wood slat back.
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4076	\$1078	\$1119	\$1149	\$1191	\$1255	\$1285	\$1340	\$1431	\$1497	\$1575	\$1733	\$1900

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24.5 23.5 32

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

20.5 18 18.5

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

19 13

RTA 00

FedEx

ups

LAYNE™



model 8520T





model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N													
			8520T	\$911	\$960	\$995	\$1047	\$1124	\$1149	\$1216	\$1339	\$1399	\$1514	\$1671	\$1867
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14								
			RTA 00												
	Fully Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N													
			8521T	\$982	\$1076	\$1150	\$1261	\$1418	\$1492	\$1633	\$1860	\$2035	\$2228	\$2628	\$3055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14								
			RTA 00												
	Picture Frame Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N													
			8522T	\$1110	\$1150	\$1178	\$1220	\$1278	\$1300	\$1355	\$1450	\$1500	\$1592	\$1718	\$1873
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14								
			RTA 00												
	Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N													
			8525T	\$1037	\$1087	\$1122	\$1178	\$1257	\$1285	\$1351	\$1483	\$1546	\$1664	\$1831	\$2033
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14								
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Vertical Wood Slat Armchair

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

8526T

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
\$1077	\$1114	\$1142	\$1185	\$1243	\$1271	\$1325	\$1410	\$1474	\$1549	\$1699	\$1859

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

22.75 24 33

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

20 18.25 18

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

17.5 14

RTA 00

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms.



model 5945





model 5951C






STANDARD FEATURES


- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (NM) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


OPTIONAL FEATURES


- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$64.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$64.
- For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify C9R, add \$104.
- **Frame finish**
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$106
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$113 for four-legged frame. Add \$240 for cantilever frame. Please Specify.


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.	5940	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$846											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00												
	Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.	5940C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$977											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00												


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	5941	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$972											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00	FedEx			ups							
	Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	5941C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1104											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00	FedEx			ups							
	Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	5942	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$972											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00	FedEx			ups							
	Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	5942C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1104											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
	Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	5943	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$916											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											






DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5944	\$1042										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19							
			RTA 00											


	Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5945	\$1042										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19							
			RTA 00											
			FedEx UPS											

	Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5950	\$700	\$767	\$812	\$884	\$984	\$1033	\$1126	\$1272	\$1383	\$1510	\$1770	\$2045
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19								
			RTA 00												

	Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5950C	\$833	\$900	\$945	\$1017	\$1117	\$1166	\$1259	\$1405	\$1516	\$1643	\$1903	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19								
			RTA 00												

	Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5951	\$822	\$889	\$934	\$1006	\$1106	\$1155	\$1248	\$1394	\$1505	\$1632	\$1892	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19								
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Does not stack.												
	Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Does not stack.												
	Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Does not stack.												
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5		Does not stack.												
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Does not stack.												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5955	\$894	\$961	\$1006	\$1078	\$1178	\$1227	\$1320	\$1466	\$1577	\$1704	\$1964	1400
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.75	23.5	34.25		20	17	19		16		19		
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms														
COM Yardage: 1.50		Does not stack.												
Freight Class: 150														
Product Weight (lbs.): 35														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		RTA 00												

MARCHE™



model 8624 (BCH) model 8621 (CH)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.





OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM),

Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add \$100 for Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add \$69 for Tungsten (TTU).

For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add \$132 for Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add \$94 for Tungsten (TTU).

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8621	\$1248	\$1288	\$1319	\$1365	\$1429	\$1458	\$1518	\$1611	\$1683	\$1763	\$1928	\$2103
Side Chair Open wood back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25		Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5					
			RTA 00 FedEx												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8622	\$1259	\$1367	\$1402	\$1455	\$1530	\$1557	\$1621	\$1747	\$1804	\$1920	\$2077	\$2273
Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25		Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8624	\$1248	\$1288	\$1319	\$1365	\$1429	\$1458	\$1518	\$1611	\$1683	\$1763	\$1928	\$2103
Side Chair Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25		Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			8621S26	\$1539	\$1575	\$1599	\$1633	\$1684	\$1707	\$1756	\$1828	\$1884	\$1948	\$2075	\$2215
Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13		Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5					
			RTA 00												

Side Chair Open wood back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack.

Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 22.05
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25






Does not stack.

Side Chair Closed Wood Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20.22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack.

Counter Stool Open Wood Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Counter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.	8622S26	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1601	\$1689	\$1754	\$1856	\$1998	\$2068	\$2197	\$2403	\$2563	\$2740	\$3104	\$3495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5				
			RTA 00											
 Counter Stool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.	8624S26	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1539	\$1575	\$1599	\$1633	\$1684	\$1707	\$1756	\$1828	\$1884	\$1948	\$2075	\$2215
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	20	13.5				
			RTA 00											
 Barstool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.	8621S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1621	\$1732	\$1751	\$1785	\$1829	\$1842	\$1881	\$1957	\$1994	\$2061	\$2156	\$2272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	20	13.5				
			RTA 00											
 Barstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.	8622S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1683	\$1771	\$1836	\$1938	\$2080	\$2149	\$2277	\$2485	\$2645	\$2822	\$3186	\$3575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	20	13.5				
			RTA 00											
 Barstool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.	8624S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1621	\$1732	\$1751	\$1785	\$1829	\$1842	\$1881	\$1957	\$1994	\$2061	\$2156	\$2272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	20	13.5				
			RTA 00											



model 8335T model 8336T


STANDARD FEATURES


- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify..

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product VWeight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	8335T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1100	\$1148	\$1184	\$1236	\$1310	\$1337	\$1403	\$1527	\$1587	\$1702	\$1859	\$2054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23	24.5	33		20	18.25	18		17.5		14	
	Does not stack.													
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

	Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	8336T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1139	\$1176	\$1204	\$1245	\$1303	\$1329	\$1384	\$1465	\$1531	\$1601	\$1748	\$1904
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23	24.5	33		20	18.25	18		17.5		14	
	Does not stack.													
	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

MODA™



model 6960



model 6961

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, please see 186.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a Polished Aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Four legged chairs do not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$40.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$40.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SWG**) are available for uneven floors, please specify. No upcharge



OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6960 Armchair
6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**TBL**) Black. Add \$92.
(**TTU**) Tungsten. Add \$92.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$188.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$188.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$188.
- **Armcaps**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$7.
(**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add \$40.
(**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add \$40.
(**H4**) White hard plastic. Add \$40.
Armcaps (to match woodgrain frame finish only)
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$130.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$130.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$130.
Armcaps (upholstered model 6961 only)
(**UP**) Matching upholstery. Add \$78.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
(**FX**) Fixed glide (STD)
(**SWG**) Adjustable swivel
- **Glide type**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$40.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$40.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6960	-HD05	-IVC	-CHM	-NC	-FX	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Frame	Armcaps	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	6960	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$816											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	25	31	20.5	18	15.5	20	16				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
	Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	6961	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$963	\$1001	\$1030	\$1072	\$1130	\$1159	\$1214	\$1300	\$1367	\$1441	\$1593	\$1756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

MODA



model 6962 model 6963

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see 185.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. No crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$40.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$40.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6962 Armchair
6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcaps**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$70.
(**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add \$93
(**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add \$40.
(**H4**) White hard plastic. Add \$40.
(**UP**) Matching upholstery (upholstered model 6963 only). Add \$78.
- **Glides**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$40.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$40.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Glides

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor
Stacks 14 high on dolly

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6962	\$728											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

25	25	31	20.5	18	17	20	15
----	----	----	------	----	----	----	----

RTA 1

2 per carton



Armchair

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 4 high on floor
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6963	\$875	\$913	\$942	\$984	\$1043	\$1071	\$1124	\$1211	\$1277	\$1352	\$1502	\$1666

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

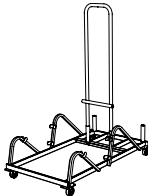

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

25	25	31	20.5	18	17.5	20	15
----	----	----	------	----	------	----	----

RTA 1

2 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	For use w/ sled base chairs only	6969	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25	63	36.75	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			FedEx			ups			1 per carton			
 Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.3	Two per chair recommended. Packed 2 per bag For use w/ sled base chairs only	6970	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		3.0	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00			FedEx			ups			25 per carton			

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



model 6743TR



Hand Hold Feature

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (DB) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For hard surface flooring casters on Task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$76.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add \$19
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$36.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$36.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, specify. Add \$36.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.44 (4 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.
Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 34 high on dolly

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6710	\$367											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24.5 23.5 32.5

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 18 16.5

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

19.5 16

RTA 00



Armless Chair

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.
Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 34 high on dolly

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6711	\$241											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

20 23.5 32.5

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H




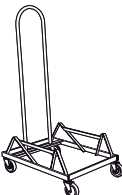

18 18 16.5







BACK DIMENSIONS


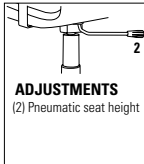




W H





19.5 16

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (4 per carton)	6712	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$479	\$514	\$534	\$568	\$615	\$632	\$673	\$752	\$785	\$857	\$955	1078
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							
	Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (4 per carton)	6713	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$355	\$388	\$408	\$443	\$488	\$506	\$548	\$625	\$660	\$735	\$832	953
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
	Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	6714	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							
	High Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	6715	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		FedEx		ups							
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	6717	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Popcorn Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6719	\$488	\$524	\$548	\$582	\$633	\$656	\$705	\$777	\$833	\$897	\$1024	\$1164		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16							
					RTA 00												
	Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6626	\$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-							
					RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	List price														
			6741	532													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16							
					RTA 00	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6743	651	686	707	745	796	817	865	940	993	1059	1187	1327		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16							
					RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armless Task w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6743TR 6743TL	1008	1039	1060	1093	1141	1163	1205	1274	1324	1385	1502	1631
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		24.75 26 30.5			18 18 16			19.5 16						
RTA 00			1 per carton											
 Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710BS	\$592											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		24.5 25.5 44.5			18 18 29			19.5 16						
RTA 00														
 Counter stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710CS	\$592											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		24.5 25.5 40.5			18 18 24			19.5 16						
RTA 00														
 Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	\$428											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		20 25.5 44.5			18 18 29			19.5 16						
RTA 00														
 Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711CS	\$428											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		20 25.5 40.5			18 18 24			19.5 16						
RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	6712BS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$712	\$747	\$769	\$805	\$855	\$879	\$928	\$1001	\$1054	\$1120	\$1247	\$1386	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16					
		RTA 00													
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	6712CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$712	\$748	\$772	\$806	\$857	\$880	\$929	\$1001	\$1057	\$1121	\$1248	\$1388	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			24.5	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16					
		RTA 00													
	Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	6713BS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$582	\$617	\$639	\$675	\$725	\$749	\$798	\$871	\$924	\$990	\$1117	\$1256	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	25.5	18	18	18	29.5	19.5	16					
		RTA 00													
	Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	6713CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$582	\$617	\$639	\$675	\$725	\$749	\$798	\$871	\$924	\$990	\$1117	\$1256	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16					
		RTA 00													

REBOUND™



Model R5APUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat



Model R5CSAPUG
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stools Stacking Capability
	stacks on floor	stacks on dolly (RDOL)	stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	CCT	BL20	CHM	NM
Model #	Back, seat and arm Textile	Seat Textile	Frame Finish	Glide Type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, the Rebound series has a flexible back designed for ultimate comfort in multi-purpose seating. The series includes: four-leg and sled base chairs and four leg counter and bar stools.
- Features a cleanable, easy to wipe down, all polypropylene shell design in a wide variety of finishes.
- Models available with all polypropylene back/seat or polypropylene back/upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four leg and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of painted and metallic finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Select from a variety of glide types to best suit the flooring type and site conditions. See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White nylon glides.
- Four leg (glide and caster) chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and Bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from wall for use.
- Upholstery seat options: fabric, coated materials (such as vinyl) or leather
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:






- Model number**
R5_ _ _ (G or C) Four-legged chair, glides or casters
R6_ _ _ Sled Base
R5BS_ _ _ Bar stool
R5CS_ _ _ Counter stool
RDOL Stacking Dolly
- Back seat and arm finish**
(BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus
(CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud
(DJN) Dijon (EGP) Eggplant
(FOG) Fog (FRO) Frost
(INK) Ink (LAB) Latte
(BLK) Night (SND) Sand
(SAR) Scarlet (SHW) Shadow
- Seat textile** (PU models)
Specify textile
- Frame finish**
Painted Finishes:
Black (TBL) Buzz Blue (TBZ)
Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR)
Cloud (TIV) Designer White (TDW)
Dijon (TDJ) Eggplant (TEG)
Fog (TFO) Frost (TFR)
Ink (TIN) Kalua (TKA)
Latte (TLA) Mocha (TMO)
Nevada (TNE) Sand (TSN)
Scarlet (TSR) Shadow (TSH)
Toast (TOA) Tungsten (TTU)






Metallics:
See upcharge chart for applicable upcharges.
(CHM) Chrome (BCH) Brushed Chrome
Glide type (chairs and stools with four legs)
(BG) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
(NM) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
(RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36
- Glide type** (sled base models)
(GL) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
(NM) White nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
- Caster type** (caster chair models)
(DC) 2" Caster for Carpeted Surfaces
(RC) 2" Caster for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add 53.



PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES		
	Chrome (CHM)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)
4 legged chair	\$42	\$147
Sled base	\$53	\$180
Stools	\$75	\$244



[illegible]

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
	R6APU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		797	823	843	872	914	930	966	1022	1064	1111	1206	1307	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armchair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25			
		R6NPP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			507											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25			
		R6NPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			680	706	726	755	797	813	849	905	947	994	1089	1190
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25			
		R5CSAPP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			695											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88		Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.		26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25			
		R5CSAPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			868	894	914	943	985	1001	1037	1093	1135	1182	1277	1378
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.		26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25			

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
	R5CSNPP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		578											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25				
	R5CSNPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		752	778	798	827	869	885	921	977	1019	1066	1161	1262
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25				
	R5BSAPP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		708											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bar Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
	R5BSAPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		882	908	928	957	999	1015	1051	1107	1149	1196	1291	1392
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bar Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25				
	R5BSNPP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		591											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	R5BSNPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		765	791	811	840	882	898	934	990	1032	1079	1174	1275	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25					
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.												
					RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)						
	RDOL	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		450												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS												
		W	D	H										
		23.75	21.25	12.25										
Stacking Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		RTA 00												

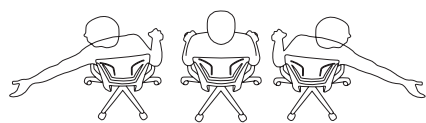
R ROMA® NESTER

ROMA® NESTER



model 1898

model 1899



(Models 1890 and 1900)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

MULTI-PURPOSE

STANDARD FEATURES




- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- Models upholstered in leather have a curved seam across the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" to depth.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- C1 casters are standard.





OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- Nesting chairs are standard in Black (TBL), Tungsten (TTU) or Shadow (TSH). Optional Chrome (CHM) frame is available. Add \$47.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N	1888	\$762	\$802	\$832	\$874	\$939	\$959	\$1015	\$1118	\$1170	\$1265	\$1393	\$1559
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
 Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N	1889	\$752	\$793	\$823	\$866	\$930	\$949	\$1007	\$1110	\$1161	\$1258	\$1388	\$1550
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
 Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N	1890	\$752	\$793	\$823	\$866	\$930	\$949	\$1007	\$1110	\$1161	\$1258	\$1388	\$1550
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			1898	\$829	\$870	\$899	\$942	\$1007	\$1026	\$1082	\$1185	\$1237	\$1333	\$1465	\$1626		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18							
			RTA 00														
	Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			1899	\$816	\$857	\$887	\$930	\$994	\$1013	\$1071	\$1172	\$1225	\$1322	\$1452	\$1614		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18							
			RTA 00														
	Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			1900	\$816	\$857	\$887	\$930	\$994	\$1013	\$1071	\$1172	\$1225	\$1322	\$1452	\$1614		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18							
			RTA 00														
	Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			1909	\$204	\$247	\$278	\$326	\$392	\$413	\$472	\$579	\$634	\$735	\$872	\$1044		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5							
			RTA 00														

SAS™



Mid Back Side Chair
model 8647



Low Back Counter Stool
model 8648LBS24



Mid Back Counter Stool
model 8648PS24



Mid Back Bar Stool
model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Sas side chair and stools have a single, molded plywood shell of wood veneer.
- Available with two seat options: unupholstered seat and upholstered seat (**P**).
- Available in three heights: side chair, counter stool and bar stool.
- Sas side chair in mid back height only. Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Dimensions shown are for unupholstered models.
- Unupholstered side chairs can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor and up to 10 high on the available dolly. Unupholstered stools can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor only. Upholstered models cannot be stacked.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

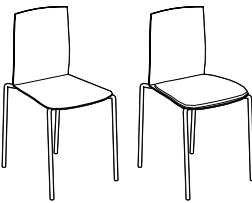
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Tubular frame is available in the following finishes:

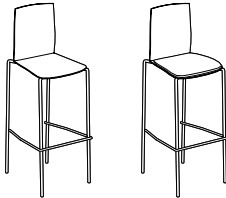
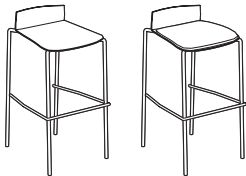
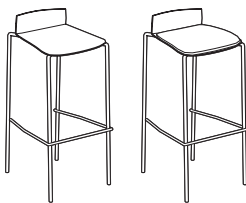
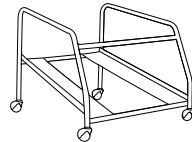
- **Frame finish**
(**TBL**) Black
(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TTU**) Tungsten
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Add \$125**
- **Shell**
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White. **Add \$114**
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
Please Specify.

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-TBL	-AAM
Model #	Textile	Frame Color	Shell

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8647	\$626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8647P	\$808	\$839	\$859	\$891	\$934	\$955	\$995	\$1059	\$1107	\$1162	\$1276	\$1395
		Upholstered Seat												
Mid Back Side Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered models do not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15					
		RTA 00			FedEx		ups	2 per carton						

<td rowspan="4"></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S24	\$861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS24	\$1061	\$1089	\$1110	\$1139	\$1181	\$1199	\$1238	\$1298	\$1343	\$1396	\$1501	\$1614
		Upholstered Seat												
Mid Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Mid Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S30	\$861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS30	\$1061	\$1089	\$1110	\$1139	\$1181	\$1199	\$1238	\$1298	\$1343	\$1396	\$1501	\$1614
		Upholstered Seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		19.5 22 45			16 15.5 30			16 15						
 Low Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS24	\$924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS24	\$1061	\$1089	\$1110	\$1139	\$1181	\$1199	\$1238	\$1298	\$1343	\$1396	\$1501	\$1614
		Upholstered Seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		19.5 22 26.25			16 15.5 24			16 2.25						
 Low Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS30	\$924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS30	\$1061	\$1089	\$1110	\$1139	\$1181	\$1199	\$1238	\$1298	\$1343	\$1396	\$1501	\$1614
		Upholstered Seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		19.5 22 32.25			16 15.5 30			16 2.25						
 Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8649	\$575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		25.75 28.5 22			- - -			- -						

SIDERO



model 6901 (BLK)



model 6900 (BLK) Stacked



model 6901TR



model 6900C



model 6905



model 6903

	Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Models Types		
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES



- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe." Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Armchairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233. Armless chairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.






MULTI-PURPOSE







- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame finish**
(TBL) Black (TDW) Designer White
(TFO) Fog (TFR) Frost
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TTU) Tungsten
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$47.
Please Specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$60.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$64
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glide is optionally available. Please specify (B), add \$36
- For hard surface flooring please Specify (C9R) with rubber covered wheels. Add \$104.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$25.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify (3F). Add \$46.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900	\$621	\$670	\$706	\$759	\$840	\$867	\$935	\$1067	\$1129	\$1248	\$1412	\$1616
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5					
		RTA 00	FedEx		UPS									
 Armchair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6900C	\$707	\$756	\$795	\$848	\$927	\$955	\$1023	\$1153	\$1216	\$1334	\$1501	\$1703
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5					
		RTA 00	FedEx		UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	<p>Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack.</p> <p>Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901	\$561	\$610	\$646	\$701	\$780	\$808	\$877	\$1007	\$1069	\$1188	\$1354	\$1556
		6901T	\$901	\$949	\$984	\$1035	\$1110	\$1147	\$1212	\$1319	\$1404	\$1495	\$1684	\$1887
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5		19	15.5			
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	<p>Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack.</p> <p>Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6901C	\$673	\$723	\$762	\$816	\$894	\$924	\$993	\$1120	\$1183	\$1302	\$1468	\$1670
		6901CT	\$1028	\$1076	\$1111	\$1162	\$1238	\$1273	\$1340	\$1447	\$1530	\$1622	\$1811	\$2014
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5		19	15.5			
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	<p>Does not stack.</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6902	\$776	\$826	\$865	\$919	\$997	\$1024	\$1092	\$1223	\$1286	\$1405	\$1570	\$1773
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5		19	15.5	
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	<p>Does not stack.</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6903	\$720	\$770	\$809	\$861	\$940	\$968	\$1036	\$1166	\$1229	\$1347	\$1514	\$1717
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5		19	15.5	
		RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2125WS	\$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				23.25	24.75	12.25		-	-	-		-	-	
		RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6904	\$839	\$890	\$930	\$982	\$1060	\$1090	\$1159	\$1289	\$1349	\$1470	\$1634	\$1840
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5					
			RTA 00												
	Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6905	\$774	\$823	\$862	\$914	\$994	\$1021	\$1088	\$1220	\$1283	\$1401	\$1567	\$1770
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5					
			RTA 00												
	Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6906	\$877	\$928	\$968	\$1020	\$1098	\$1128	\$1197	\$1327	\$1387	\$1508	\$1672	\$1878
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5					
			RTA 00												
	Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6907	\$792	\$841	\$880	\$933	\$1012	\$1040	\$1108	\$1238	\$1301	\$1419	\$1586	\$1789
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			21	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5					
			RTA 00												
	Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.1	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6909	\$503	\$546	\$574	\$620	\$681	\$701	\$758	\$861	\$913	\$1009	\$1140	\$1301
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			15.5	15.5	24	14	10	13	13.5	11					
			RTA 00	FedEx 											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	6930	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$770	\$823	\$864	\$925	\$1008	\$1048	\$1125	\$1247	\$1342	\$1447	\$1663	\$1890
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	6931	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				705	\$758	\$799	\$860	\$943	\$983	\$1060	\$1182	\$1277	\$1382	\$1598	\$1825
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00												

SONIC™



model 6508MBWS



model 6513WS



model 6509TRWS



model 6525



model 6569



model 6564

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic multi-purpose series includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base task, and fixed pedestal base and beam seating in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are available with painted or chrome legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. As of January 1, 2025, arms will match the poly seat color selection. For Black arms (to match previous standard), specify **BLK** for arm finish selection.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Caster models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are available on all seated height base types (not available on stools).
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. Core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. Please specify.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five star, reinforced, black nylon base.
- All Sonic models with casters have black, dual-wheel casters. Select caster based on flooring type.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back models (MB suffix) are available with Black back frames and Black mesh only.
- Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Arm finish**
(**MSH**) Matching arms (standard).
(**BLK**) Black arms. No upcharge.
- Back, seat and arm finish**
Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (**BLK**) arms. No upcharge.
(**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**EGP**) Eggplant (**BLK**) Night
(**CCT**) Cactus (**FOG**) Fog (**SND**) Sand
(**CRO**) Carrot (**FRO**) Frost (**SAR**) Scarlet
(**IVC**) Cloud (**INK**) Ink (**SHW**) Shadow
(**DJN**) Dijon (**LAB**) Latte
- Frame finish**
Painted finishes:
(**TBL**) Black (**TFO**) Fog (**TMO**) Mocha
(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue (**TFR**) Frost (**TNE**) Nevada
(**TCC**) Cactus (**TIN**) Tin (**TOA**) Toast
(**TCR**) Carrot (**TIV**) Cloud (**TSH**) Shadow
(**TBL**) Dijon (**TKA**) Kalua (**TSD**) Sand
(**TDW**) Designer White (**TSR**) Scarlet
(**TEG**) Eggplant (**TLA**) Latte (**TTU**) Tungsten
Metallics:
(**CHM**) Chrome
- Glide type** (four-legged chair + stool models)
(**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
(**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
(**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$64
(**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$64.
(**B**) Steel cushioned self-leveling glide for most floor surfaces. Add \$36.
- Glide type** (sled base chair models)
(**GLD**) Black, non-marking glides for most floor surfaces.
(**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
- Caster type** (four-legged chair models)
(**C1**) 2" carpet casters.
(**C9R**) 2-1/2" hard surface flooring casters. Add \$62
(**C15**) 2" manual locking casters. Add \$111.
(**C14R**) 2" auto-locking, rubber caster. Add \$290.
- Caster type** (task base models)
(**C65**) 2" carpet casters or
(**C65R**) 2" hard surface flooring casters. Add \$78
- Tablets** (standard)
(**D8**) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W
- Tablets** (high pressure laminate)
Add \$68
(**BLK**) Black (**DWT**) Designer White
(**CMB**) Clear Maple (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
- Pedestal base**
Black metal base with 2" height adjust cylinders.
(**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height.
(**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$23.
(**SC**) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add \$35.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6500BR	\$249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Book Rack

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)

Use with Tablet models.

RTA 00

FedEx

ups

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

19.25 14.75 6

SEAT DIMENSIONS


W D H


- - -


BACK DIMENSIONS

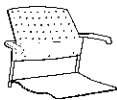
W H

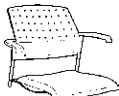
- -










DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	6501	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	21.5	17		17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									


	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	6502	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$525	\$558	\$578	\$614	\$665	\$680	\$724	\$805	\$845	\$920	\$1023	\$1154	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	22	17		17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									


	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	6503	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$581	\$612	\$634	\$670	\$719	\$737	\$778	\$861	\$901	\$976	\$1082	\$1208	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	22	17		17	15.5	-			17	15		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									



	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	6504	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			23	21.5	17		17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									



	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	6505	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			\$608	\$637	\$661	\$696	\$746	\$761	\$806	\$886	\$926	\$1002	\$1106	\$1235	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			23	22	17		17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
				RTA 00			FedEx		ups						
 6508  6508MB (Mesh back)			Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15				
RTA 00			FedEx		ups										
 6508TR  6508TRMB (Mesh back)			Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet (Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15				
RTA 00			FedEx		ups										
 6509  6509MB (Mesh Back)			Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15				
RTA 00			FedEx		ups										
 6509TR  6509TRMB (Mesh back)			Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet (Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15				
RTA 00			FedEx		ups										

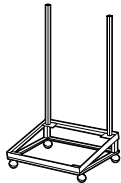
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 6511	Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6511	\$452	\$485	\$509	\$543	\$590	\$608	\$649	\$730	\$766	\$845	\$944	\$1071
				6511WS	\$485	\$520	\$542	\$576	\$623	\$641	\$682	\$764	\$801	\$874	\$977	\$1105
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15						
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups										

 6511T	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6511T	\$802	\$838	\$864	\$900	\$952	\$970	\$1019	\$1105	\$1147	\$1229	\$1337	\$1476
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15						
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups										

 6513	 6513MB (Mesh back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6513	\$426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				6513WS	\$470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				6513MB	\$492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WSMB	\$536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15						
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups										



 6514	 6514MB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6514	\$476	\$507	\$529	\$565	\$613	\$627	\$672	\$753	\$789	\$864	\$965	\$1094
				6514WS	\$510	\$541	\$563	\$599	\$646	\$661	\$705	\$785	\$823	\$898	\$999	\$1128
				6514MB	\$547	\$583	\$604	\$640	\$690	\$706	\$751	\$829	\$869	\$944	\$1049	\$1177
6514WSMB	\$591	\$608	\$629	\$664	\$716	\$731	\$773	\$858	\$896	\$971	\$1074	\$1206				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15						
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups										

 6515	Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6515	\$522	\$553	\$575	\$613	\$658	\$677	\$719	\$800	\$835	\$911	\$1011	\$1141
				6515WS	\$559	\$590	\$612	\$650	\$696	\$712	\$754	\$836	\$872	\$947	\$1047	\$1178
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15						
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups										



Dolly - Wall Saver
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)

Accommodates 10 chairs.

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6517WS	\$606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H		
23.25	24.75	12.25		-	-	-		-		-		
RTA 1  												



6518



6518MB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6518	\$419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518WS	\$456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518MB	\$490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518WSMB	\$529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS						BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	H	W			D	H	W		H		
22	21	32.5	17			16	17	17		15		
RTA 00			FedEx			ups						



6519



6519MB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6519	\$472	\$503	\$525	\$561	\$608	\$623	\$667	\$747	\$784	\$859	\$960	\$1090
6519WS	\$516	\$552	\$576	\$609	\$659	\$677	\$720	\$800	\$840	\$913	\$1020	\$1146
6519MB	\$539	\$574	\$596	\$630	\$680	\$696	\$743	\$820	\$861	\$936	\$1042	\$1168
6519WSMB	\$586	\$621	\$643	\$678	\$726	\$742	\$786	\$866	\$907	\$983	\$1088	\$1215
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H		
22	21	33		17	16	17		17		15		
RTA 00												



6521

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6521	\$515	\$548	\$570	\$607	\$653	\$670	\$712	\$792	\$828	\$903	\$1005	\$1134
6521WS	\$554	\$587	\$607	\$642	\$687	\$705	\$747	\$825	\$860	\$934	\$1031	\$1153
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H		W	D	H			W	H		
22	21	33		17	16	18.5			17	15		
RTA 00 FedEx ups												



6523




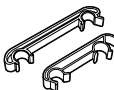
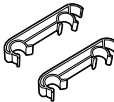


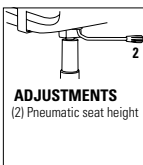



6523MB (Mesh Back)

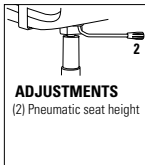
Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)


Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6523	\$488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WS	\$536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523MB	\$568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WSMB	\$594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H		
23	21	32.5		17	16	17		17		15		
RTA 00			FedEx			ups						

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
 6524	 6524MB (Mesh Back)	Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)																		
				6524	\$536	\$569	\$589	\$625	\$673	\$692	\$732	\$815	\$852	\$926	\$1026	\$1155				
				6524WS	\$603	\$636	\$658	\$694	\$744	\$759	\$801	\$884	\$925	\$999	\$1105	\$1230				
				6524MB	\$621	\$656	\$678	\$713	\$761	\$777	\$821	\$901	\$942	\$1015	\$1124	\$1250				
				6524WSMB	\$667	\$702	\$724	\$759	\$808	\$826	\$867	\$949	\$991	\$1065	\$1171	\$1298				
		Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
				33	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	15									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
 6525		Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)		6525	\$586	\$621	\$643	\$678	\$724	\$741	\$784	\$864	\$900	\$976	\$1076	\$1205				
				6525WS	\$644	\$677	\$699	\$735	\$785	\$800	\$842	\$926	\$966	\$1041	\$1147	\$1271				
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
				23	21	33	17	15.5	17.5	17	15									
		Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		RTA 00	FedEx		ups													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
 6522		Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	For four legged models only.	6522	\$37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
				0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups													
				1	2	3	4	5								6	7	8	9	10
 6526		Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	Sled base models only.	6526	\$28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
				0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-									
				RTA 00	FedEx		ups													
				1	2	3	4	5								6	7	8	9	10
 6537	 6537MB	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height.	Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C	6537	\$566															
				6537MB	\$637															
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
				20.5 24	20.5 26	32.5 33	17 17	16 16	15.5-19.5 15.5-19.5	17	15									
		Armless LB Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		RTA 1	FedEx		ups		1 per carton											



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	6538		6538MB			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C			6538	\$612	\$645	\$665	\$701	\$749	\$768	\$808	\$891	\$928	\$1002	\$1101	\$1230
					6538MB	\$688	\$723	\$743	\$779	\$829	\$845	\$888	\$969	\$1010	\$1085	\$1191	\$1317
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
					20.5 24	20.5 26	32.5 33		17 17	16 16	16-20 16-20		17 17	14.5 14.5			
					RTA 1			 			1 per carton						


	6539					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C			6539	\$659	\$692	\$714	\$751	\$796	\$814	\$857	\$938	\$973	\$1048	\$1149	\$1278
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
					20.5 24	20.5 26	33 33		17 17	15.5 16	16-20 16-20		17 17	15 14.5			
					RTA 1			 			1 per carton						


	6558		6558MB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.			6558	\$546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					6558MB	\$637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Mesh Back												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
					22	23	42		17	16	28		17	15			
					RTA 00												



	6558CS		6558CSMB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (2 per carton)		Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.			6558CS	\$546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					6558CSMB	\$637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Mesh Back												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
					22.5	22	38		17	16	24		17	15			
					RTA 00												



	6559		6559MB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.			6559	\$592	\$625	\$648	\$683	\$729	\$748	\$788	\$870	\$905	\$982	\$1081	\$1210
					6559MB	\$663	\$698	\$720	\$755	\$804	\$822	\$863	\$944	\$985	\$1061	\$1167	\$1292
					Mesh Back												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
					22	23	42		17	16	28.5		17	15			
					RTA 00												



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 6559CS	 6559CSMB (Mesh Back)	Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6559CS	\$592	\$625	\$648	\$683	\$729	\$748	\$788	\$870	\$905	\$982	\$1081	\$1210
				6559CSMB Mesh Back	\$663	\$698	\$720	\$755	\$804	\$822	\$863	\$944	\$985	\$1061	\$1167	\$1292
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15						
			RTA 00													



 6561		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6561	\$644	\$677	\$699	\$735	\$784	\$797	\$840	\$922	\$958	\$1033	\$1134	\$1264	
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											


 6561CS		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	6561CS	\$644	\$675	\$699	\$733	\$782	\$797	\$839	\$921	\$958	\$1033	\$1134	\$1264	
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											


 6563	 6563MB (Mesh Back)	Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6563	\$620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				6563MB Mesh Back	\$712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15						
			RTA 00													




 6563CS	 6563CSMB (Mesh Back)	Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6563CS	\$620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				6563CSMB Mesh Back	\$712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15						
			RTA 00													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6564	6564MB (Mesh Back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5				17	15		
				RTA 00												

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6564CS	6564CSMB (Mesh Back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5				17	15		
				RTA 00												

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5				17	15		
				RTA 00											

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565CS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5				17	15		
				RTA 00											

				List price												
		6567	6567MB													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5				17	15		
				RTA 1												
				FedEx  1 per carton												



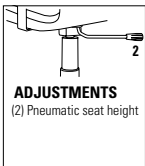

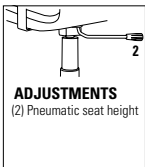





Bar Stool w/Arms		Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.
COM Yardage: 0.75		
Freight Class: 300		
Product Weight (lbs.): 19		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		







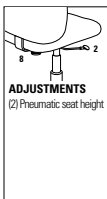

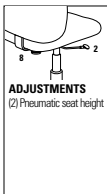
Counter Stool w/Arms		Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.
COM Yardage: 0.75		
Freight Class: 300		
Product Weight (lbs.): 25		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)		

Bar Stool w/Arms		Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.
COM Yardage: 0.75		
Freight Class: 300		
Product Weight (lbs.): 19		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		

Counter Stool w/Arms		Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.
COM Yardage: 0.75		
Freight Class: 300		
Product Weight (lbs.): 27		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)		

LB Task w/Arms		Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C
COM Yardage: N/A		
Freight Class: 250		
Product Weight (lbs.): 23		
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	6568		6568MB	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5						6568	\$682	\$713	\$735	\$773	\$819	\$835	\$878	\$960	\$995	\$1072	\$1171	\$1300
						6568MB	\$750	\$781	\$803	\$839	\$890	\$906	\$947	\$1031	\$1071	\$1144	\$1252	\$1377
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
						23	20.5	32.5		17	16	16-21		17		14.5		
						RTA 1		FedEx		ups		1 per carton						
		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5						6569	\$730	\$763	\$783	\$821	\$868	\$885	\$927	\$1009	\$1044	\$1120	\$1219	\$1349
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
						23	20.5	33		17	15.5	16-21		17		15		
						RTA 1		FedEx		ups		1 per carton						
	6573		6573MB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)						6573	\$512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						6573MB Mesh Back	\$581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
						23	21	32		17	16	17.5		17		14.5		
						RTA 00		FedEx		ups								
	6574		6574MB (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)						6574	\$562	\$593	\$617	\$653	\$698	\$717	\$759	\$837	\$875	\$952	\$1054	\$1181
						6574MB Mesh Back	\$630	\$665	\$687	\$722	\$771	\$789	\$830	\$911	\$954	\$1028	\$1134	\$1261
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
						23	21.5	33		17	16	18		17		14		
						RTA 00		FedEx		ups								
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)						6575	\$587	\$622	\$644	\$679	\$725	\$742	\$785	\$865	\$901	\$977	\$1077	\$1206
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
						23	21.5	32.5		17	15.5	18		17		14.5		
						RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6577	\$446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			6577MB Mesh Back	\$509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	14.5				
				RTA 00 FedEx ups											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6578	\$492	\$527	\$547	\$584	\$630	\$649	\$690	\$770	\$808	\$885	\$984	\$1111
			6578MB Mesh Back	\$564	\$591	\$615	\$649	\$700	\$717	\$759	\$842	\$880	\$956	\$1061	\$1188
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14				
				RTA 00 FedEx ups											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6579	\$539	\$572	\$592	\$628	\$677	\$694	\$735	\$817	\$853	\$929	\$1029	\$1157
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5				
				RTA 00 FedEx ups											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6586	\$996	\$1029	\$1053	\$1088	\$1134	\$1155	\$1196	\$1277	\$1318	\$1393	\$1498	\$1625
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
				RTA 1 FedEx ups											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6587	\$836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
				RTA 1 FedEx ups											

Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)		Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
6577		6577MB (Mesh Back)
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
6578		6578MB (Mesh Back)
Armless chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)		Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)		Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M

Armless Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.

Armless Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.

Armless chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)


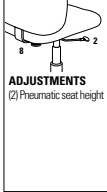

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Does not stack.

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	6588	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6588	\$944	\$977	\$999	\$1032	\$1084	\$1100	\$1142	\$1223	\$1265	\$1339	\$1446	\$1571
			6588MB	\$923	\$956	\$980	\$1015	\$1063	\$1080	\$1123	\$1205	\$1245	\$1320	\$1426	\$1554
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
				RTA 1			FedEx			ups					

SPRITZ™



Model 6762-6



Model 6765C



Model 6768-6

NESTING FEATURES

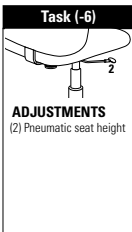


Articulating back on nesting chairs and height adjustable stools.

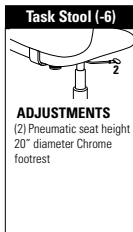


Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" to depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, **C1** carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- P.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6762-6 Task Chair w/Arms
6763-6 Task Chair without Arms
6764 Nesting Chair on Glides
6765 Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides
6767-6 Height Adjustable Stool without Arms
6768-6 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
- Add **(-C)** to model number if ordering with casters. Add **(-FC)** to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Frame**
(TBL) Black frame finish..... **Standard**
(TSH) Shadow frame finish..... **Standard**
(TTU) Tungsten frame finish..... **Standard**
(CHM) Chrome frame finish..... **Add \$68**
- **Base** (task models/ height adjustable stools only)
(B-BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters** (task models /height adjustable stools only)
(C10) Dual wheel carpet casters **Standard**
(C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$70**
- **Casters** (nesting models only)
(C1) Dual wheel carpet casters **Standard**
(C9R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add \$78**
- **Mesh Back**
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green
(colors shown on website)
- **Chair Assembly**
(task models /height adjustable stools only)
(-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add \$81**

SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS






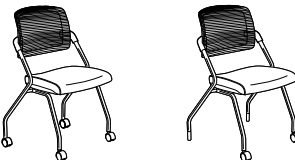

For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

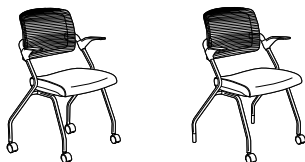
EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Task models/Height Adjustable Stool Models)

6762-6	WA50	TBL	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly


EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Nesting Models)

6764C	WA50	TTU	C9R	U2
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Casters	Mesh


DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6762-6	830	865	886	922	970	994	1038	1108	1162	1222	1345	1479		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5							
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups											
	Task Chair without Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6763-6	794	827	849	885	932	956	1001	1071	1126	1186	1309	1443		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5							
			RTA 00														
	Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6764	689	722	744	778	826	851	896	964	1020	1079	1201	1336		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16							
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups											
	Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 C= Casters all 4 legs FC= Casters on front legs only Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6764C	689	722	744	778	826	851	896	964	1020	1079	1201	1336		
			6764FC	689	722	744	778	826	851	896	964	1020	1079	1201	1336		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16										
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups											
	Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Glides COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6765	734	767	789	825	872	898	942	1011	1066	1126	1251	1384		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16							
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	6765C 6765FC		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6765C	734	767	789	825	872	898	942	1011	1066	1126	1251	1384
		6765FC	734	767	789	825	872	898	942	1011	1066	1126	1251	1384
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17		17	16			
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS								

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			C= Casters all 4 legs FC=Casters on front legs only Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		
--	--	--	---	--	--

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6767-6	911	942	964	996	1043	1066	1107	1175	1225	1284	1401	1528
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22		17	16.5		
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS							

Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75					
--	--	--	--	--	--

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6768-6	949	982	1004	1037	1082	1105	1145	1215	1265	1323	1441	1567
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			23.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22		17	16.5		
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS							

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

SPYKER™



Armless Chair
model 6791



Armchair
model 6790



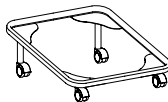
	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6783)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6783)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
 - Perforations in the chair's seat and back provide ventilation and wet weather drainage.
 - Weather resistant, UV resistant and stain resistant with a modern design.
 - Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
 - All Spyker products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- Chairs are stocked in 3 plastic finishes:
Alloy (ALY)
Char (CHA)
Milk (MLK)
 - No upholstery options available.
 - Rated to 300 lbs.
 - Spyker achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

EXAMPLE OF SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Arm Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.24 (4 per carton)	6790	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			276											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.23	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71		17		15		
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
	Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 8.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.08 (4 per carton)	6791	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			247											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			17.91	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71		17		15		
			RTA 00						4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
	Dolly for Spyker and Bakhita Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9	6783	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			367											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			19.75	23.25	9.75									
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups			1 per carton		

STREAM



model 2075APP
Stacking, 4-Leg Arm Chair



model 2076NPU
Stacking, Sled Base Chair, Armless



model 2075APPT
4-Leg Chair, w/Tablet



model 2075CSAPP
Stacking Bar Stool, w/Arms



model 2073APP
Tittler Chair w/Arms

	Stream Chairs Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly 2085	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream multi-purpose product family includes: four-leg, sled base and 5 star base chairs in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Seats and backs are made of perforated polypropylene, with or without arms. Choose from 14 finishes, arm color matches seat/back finish.
- Four-leg and sled base chairs and stools are stackable. See stacking chart for details. Bases are available in 20 painted or four metallic finishes (see upcharges).
- Four-leg chair models are available with glides or casters, see upcharge. Chairs stack with glides and casters.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section.
- Bullet-shaped glides may be specified in any plastic color. A natural, non-marking bullet-shaped glide is available where colored glides may be a concern. Bullet-shaped glides are not recommended for LVT flooring.
- Glides are included on sled base chairs. Select black or opaque, non-marking glide finish.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color matching shroud beneath the seat.
- Tablet models are available. Backpack racks are available on four-leg models only.
- Chairs with tablet or backpack racks do not stack.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablets hinge up to allow ease of egress and slide forward and back to comfortably fit most users.
- Standard tablet size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer (D8). Tablets are specified left (LT) or right (RT) as seated.
- Five-star base chairs have a swivel tilt mechanism.
- Height adjustable stools have a simple swivel mechanism.
- Five-star and height-adjustable stool bases are Black nylon or Polished Aluminum (see upcharge). Dual wheel casters are available for carpet or hard floor casters. See upcharge
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES








- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.








Add options codes in the following order:

- Model number**
Enter Model number.
- Textile** (UU and PU models)
Specify textile code for back (UU models only). Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus
(CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud
(DJN) Dijon (EGP) Eggplant
(FOG) Fog (FRO) Frost
(INK) Ink (LAB) Latte
(BLK) Night (SND) Sand
(SAR) Scarlet (SHW) Shadow
- Frame Type** (four-leg base models)
(FG) Glides
(FC) Casters. Add \$117
- Glide Type** (four-leg base)
(BG) Bullet Glide for Some Hard Floor and Carpeted Surfaces.
(FG) Felt Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add \$36.
(RG) Rubber Non-slip Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add \$36.
(SG) Steel Cushioned Glide for Carpeted Surfaces. Add \$36.
- Bullet glide finish** (four-legged chair and stool models)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (CCT) Cactus
(CRO) Carrot (IVC) Cloud
(DJN) Dijon (EGP) Eggplant
(FOG) Fog (FRO) Frost
(INK) Ink (LAB) Latte
(BLK) Night (SND) Sand
(SAR) Scarlet (SHW) Shadow
(NAT) Natural non-marking
- Glide Type** (sled base models)
(GL) Black glides.
(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.
- Frame Finish** (Four-legged/sled base models only)
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten
Metallic Finishes: Chairs Stools
(BCH) Brushed Chrome Add \$184 Add \$274
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$51 Add \$98
Caster type (four-leg with FC caster selection)
(DC) C107 carpet.
(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$25.
- Base (five start base models)**
(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished Aluminum base. Add 177.
- Caster type (Five star base)**
(82) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$94.
- Tablet** ("T" models)
(LT) Left
(RT) Right
- Tablet option** ("T" models)
(D8) Black polymer. Black polymer 18"Dx14.5"W. No upcharge.
Laminate finish (18.5"D x 18.5"W). Add \$68
(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$68.
(CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$68.
(DWT) Designer White laminate. Add \$68.
(NGL) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$68.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:



2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-BLK	-CHM	-	-	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/Casters	Glide color	Frame finish	Caster type	Tablet	Tablet finish








DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		<p>Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p> <p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.</p>	<p>2075APP 523 Polypropylene seat & back</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 		<p>2075APU 2075AUU</p> <p>Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14</p> <p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p>2075APU 716 Upholstered seat</p> <p>2075AUU 836 Upholstered seat & back</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	25	33.25	17.5	18	17.5	16	16				
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		<p>Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p> <p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.</p>	<p>2075NPP 407 Polypropylene seat & back</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5				
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 		<p>2075NPU 2075NUU</p> <p>Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 15.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13</p> <p>Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.</p>	<p>2075NPU 608 Upholstered seat</p> <p>2075NUU 724 Upholstered seat & back</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
				RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		<p>Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75</p> <p>Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet (Example: 2075APPTL or 2075APPTR). Does not stack.</p>	<p>2075APPT 857 Polypropylene seat & back</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				
				RTA 00 1 per carton											



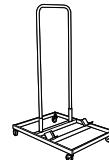

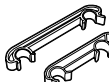

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	2075NPUT		2075NUUT														
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.		<div>RTA 00</div> 1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
																	
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.		<div>RTA 00</div> 1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	2075NPUT		2075NUUT														
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.		<div>RTA 00</div> 1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
																	
Armchair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14		Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.		<div>RTA 00</div> 1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2075BRNPP															
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 20			Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.			<div>RTA 00</div> 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 2075BRNPU	 2075BRNUU	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13 Does not stack.																
			2075BRNPU	766	795	816	846	890	911	950	1012	1060	1114	1222	1340			
			2075BRNUU	889	917	938	968	1011	1032	1070	1134	1181	1234	1344	1462			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 2075BRNPPT		Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.																
			2075BRNPPT	900	Polypropylene seat & back													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				27.25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 2075BRNPUT	 2075BRNUUT	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet Does not stack.																
			2075BRNPUT	\$1092	\$1121	\$1143	\$1175	\$1219	\$1242	\$1282	\$1348	\$1397	\$1453	\$1569	\$1691			
			2075BRNUUT	1215	1244	1265	1298	1341	1363	1404	1468	1518	1575	1689	1811			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 2076APP		Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14 Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.																
			2076APP	\$587	Polypropylene seat & back													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				25.5	24	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 2076APU	 2076AUU	Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14 Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.																
			2076APU	779	807	827	857	898	917	956	1016	1061	1114	1219	1334			
			2076AUU	901	930	950	980	1022	1041	1079	1139	1188	1238	1347	1461			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
	2076APU		2076AUU																					
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14		Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
								W	D	H	W	D				H	W	H						
				24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		Stacks 5 high on floor.													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					22	24.75	45		18	18	29		16	16.5			
					RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
 		2075BSNPU 2075BSNUU		Stacks 5 high on floor.													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					22	24.75	45		18	18	29.5		16	16			
					RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
		Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		Stacks 5 high on floor.													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					24	24.75	40		18	18	24		16	16.5			
					RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
 		2075CSAPU 2075CSAUU		Stacks 5 high on floor.													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					24	24.75	40		18	18	24.5		16	16			
					RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
		Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19		Stacks 5 high on floor.													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					22	24.75	40		18	18	24		16	16.5			
					RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	2075CSNPU			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2075CSNPU	817	846	868	900	947	968	1010	1074	1127	1183	1298
				Upholstered seat											
	2075CSNUU			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2075CSNUU	938	967	989	1021	1065	1088	1128	1194	1244	1300	1415
				Upholstered seat & back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				22	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16				
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2085	834										
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	33.5	53									
				RTA 00 FedEx 2 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5233	\$35										
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				.87	0.75	1									
				RTA 00 Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6526	\$28										
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				0.75	5.75	1.25									
				RTA 00 Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2073APP	\$920										
				Polypropylene seat & back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5				
				RTA 00 1 per carton											

Armless Counter Stool

COM Yardage: 0.75

Freight Class: 250

Product Weight: 23

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19

Stacks 5 high on floor.

Dolly

COM Yardage: N/A

Freight Class: 125

Product Weight: 41

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.

Ganging Clamps - Set of 2

COM Yardage: N/A

Freight Class: 70

Product Weight: .20

Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04

For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"

Ganging Brackets - Set of 2

COM Yardage: N/A

Freight Class: 70

Product Weight: 0.01

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02

For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"



Tilter Chair w/Arms

COM Yardage: N/A


Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.):34






Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 2073APU	 2073AUU	Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		2073APU	\$1115	\$1144	\$1165	\$1198	\$1242	\$1263	\$1304	\$1370	\$1420	\$1475	\$1591	\$1712	
				Upholstered seat													
				2073AUU	\$1236	\$1265	\$1286	\$1317	\$1362	\$1384	\$1424	\$1489	\$1538	\$1594	\$1709	\$1830	
				Upholstered seat & back													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16						
				RTA 00			1 per carton										

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2073NPP		Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:		2073NPP	\$822										
				Polypropylene seat & back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 2073NPU	 2073NUU	Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		2073NPU	\$1016	\$1045	\$1066	\$1097	\$1142	\$1163	\$1204	\$1268	\$1318	\$1372	\$1488	\$1609
				Upholstered seat												
				2073NUU	\$1137	\$1166	\$1187	\$1218	\$1262	\$1284	\$1324	\$1388	\$1438	\$1492	\$1606	\$1726
				Upholstered seat & back												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16					
				RTA 00			1 per carton									

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2074APP		Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5		2074APP	\$1039										
				Polypropylene seat & back											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		2074APU	2074APU	\$1231	\$1263	\$1284	\$1319	\$1365	\$1387	\$1429	\$1498	\$1551	\$1608	\$1728	\$1857			
				Upholstered seat														
			2074AUU	\$1352	\$1381	\$1404	\$1437	\$1484	\$1505	\$1548	\$1614	\$1666	\$1726	\$1844	\$1971			
				Upholstered seat & back														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16								
			RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		2074NPP	2074NPP	\$918														
				Polypropylene seat & back														
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5								
			RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		2074NPU	2074NPU	\$1110	\$1139	\$1161	\$1194	\$1241	\$1261	\$1304	\$1370	\$1421	\$1478	\$1597	\$1719			
				Upholstered seat														
			2074NUU	\$1233	\$1264	\$1285	\$1317	\$1364	\$1385	\$1427	\$1492	\$1544	\$1600	\$1715	\$1840			
				Upholstered seat & back														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16								
			RTA 00			1 per carton												

TWILIGHT™



model 2194 (BK)



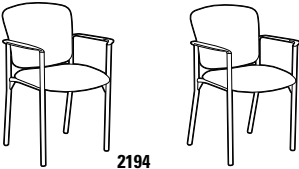
model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series armchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES








- Frames available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on all models. Add \$33. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 <div>2194</div> <p>Armchair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)</p>	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2194	\$682	\$733	\$771	\$820	\$899	\$939	\$1012	\$1110	\$1212	\$1291	\$1501	\$1712
		2194WS Wall Saver	\$708	\$758	\$800	\$856	\$938	\$967	\$1041	\$1177	\$1241	\$1368	\$1539	\$1754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	16						
	RTA 00													


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2194C	\$800	\$850	\$889	\$938	\$1018	\$1046	\$1111	\$1238	\$1302	\$1417	\$1580	\$1781
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	18.5				
	RTA 00											


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2195	\$591	\$639	\$675	\$729	\$808	\$846	\$917	\$1017	\$1114	\$1193	\$1407	\$1617
2195WS Wall Saver	\$616	\$667	\$708	\$766	\$846	\$876	\$949	\$1084	\$1149	\$1277	\$1447	\$1662
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	20	22	35	18	16	18.5	18	16				
	RTA 00											




DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2195C	\$708	\$756	\$793	\$848	\$926	\$954	\$1019	\$1146	\$1210	\$1326	\$1488	\$1688	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			20	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16						
			RTA 00													
		Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2198	\$730	\$758	\$781	\$815	\$860	\$886	\$927	\$987	\$1044	\$1093	\$1220	\$1348
				2198WS Wall Saver	\$750	\$785	\$810	\$843	\$890	\$909	\$954	\$1031	\$1072	\$1148	\$1253	\$1377
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
23.5	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5									
			RTA 00													
		Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2198C	\$757	\$792	\$814	\$848	\$890	\$907	\$950	\$1025	\$1060	\$1131	\$1227	\$1348
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16					
			RTA 00													
			FedEx													
		Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2199	\$630	\$658	\$680	\$710	\$755	\$782	\$826	\$885	\$942	\$992	\$1119	\$1248
				2199WS Wall Saver	\$652	\$685	\$709	\$744	\$790	\$811	\$852	\$933	\$974	\$1049	\$1154	\$1281
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5									
			RTA 00													
			FedEx													
		Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2199C	\$669	\$704	\$720	\$754	\$802	\$817	\$858	\$936	\$971	\$1042	\$1138	\$1258
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16					
			RTA 00													
			FedEx													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Does not stack.	Ergonomic Features: M, N	2188	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						\$1049	\$1085	\$1109	\$1142	\$1194	\$1208	\$1253	\$1333	\$1374	\$1448	\$1555	\$1680
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
						RTA 00											

	Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Does not stack.	Ergonomic Features: M, N	2189	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						\$949	\$986	\$1009	\$1043	\$1092	\$1110	\$1153	\$1233	\$1273	\$1348	\$1453	\$1582
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
						RTA 00											

	Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Does not stack.	Ergonomic Features: M, N	2196	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						\$1007	\$1060	\$1099	\$1158	\$1239	\$1269	\$1340	\$1477	\$1541	\$1668	\$1840	\$2057
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
						RTA 00											

	Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)		Does not stack.	Ergonomic Features: M, N	2197	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						\$908	\$961	\$1000	\$1056	\$1138	\$1167	\$1240	\$1376	\$1442	\$1569	\$1739	\$1954
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
						RTA 00											

VION



VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	Specify Code	Frame	Specify Code	Arm Option
Black	BLK	Black Fog Shadow Tungsten Chrome	TBL	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Shadow	SHW Add \$81		TFO	
Fog	FOG Add \$81		TSH	
			TTU	
			CHM - Add \$43	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and height adjustable stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced black nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (**Jenny JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the chart for optional back frame and base frame finishes.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (**DBK**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Sand (**DSB**), Cobalt (**DCO**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Citrus (**DCT**) and Berry (**DBE**). Add \$29
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**). Add \$124.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Felt glides (**FG**) and rubber glides (**RG**) are available on guest chairs, please specify and add \$64.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify and add \$36.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125VVS, \$477 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



mesh back

Armless Side Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.):24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features: M, N






	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6324	661	701	730	773	835	858	912	1016	1068	1163	1294	1457






OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17






RTA 00





FedEx



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	6324C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				738	778	808	851	913	935	989	1094	1146	1241	1371	1534
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	24	34.5		19	17.5	17.5			19	17		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	6325	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				708	749	778	821	883	906	960	1064	1116	1211	1344	1504
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	34.5		19	17.5	17.5			19	17		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	6325C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				783	824	854	897	960	981	1035	1141	1192	1287	1419	1580
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	34.5		19	17.5	17.5			19	17		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
 upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	6334	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6334MO	723	774	813	870	951	990	1064	1182	1274	1374	1583	1805
				783	861	920	1008	1133	1176	1286	1492	1593	1786	2048	2373
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			20	24	34.5		19	17.5	17.5			19	17		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
 upholstered back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	6334C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6334CMO	809	858	893	947	1026	1062	1131	1244	1331	1427	1624	1833
				868	944	1004	1092	1215	1260	1369	1576	1676	1869	2131	2456
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			20	24	34.5		19	17.5	17.5			19	17		
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 upholstered back	Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6335	772	823	862	919	999	1038	1111	1227	1317	1419	1624	1844		
			6335MO	831	909	967	1056	1178	1224	1332	1540	1641	1834	2096	2423		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17							
					RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
 upholstered back	Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6335C	855	904	939	993	1071	1107	1176	1287	1374	1467	1664	1873		
			6335CMO	912	988	1048	1136	1262	1305	1413	1620	1721	1914	2177	2502		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17							
					RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6340	\$886	\$932	\$962	\$1011	\$1079	\$1110	\$1170	\$1268	\$1344	\$1427	\$1601	\$1786		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17							
					RTA 00												
				Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6341	1032	1084				1125	1185	1270	1309	1387	1509	1604	1709	1922	2152		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS						SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H							
21	23.5	20.5				17.5	18	-	19	17							
		RTA 00															
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			6342	820	863	896	944	1010	1041	1104	1201	1275	1360	1533	1717		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17							
					RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	6343	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			949	1001	1042	1101	1186	1224	1302	1423	1517	1623	1839	2068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
RTA 00														
	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	6350	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			919	962	993	1043	1109	1140	1201	1300	1374	1459	1632	1816
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
RTA 00														
	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	6351	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			875	918	951	999	1065	1096	1159	1256	1330	1415	1588	1772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
RTA 00														
	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	6352	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			919	962	993	1043	1109	1140	1201	1300	1374	1459	1632	1816
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
RTA 00														
	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	6353	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			875	918	951	999	1065	1096	1159	1256	1330	1415	1588	1772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35													
	Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5													
	Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5													
	Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50													

WILLOW



model W5AUUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Back



Wipeable shroud edge does not collect debris



No visible brackets or upholstery staples

Arm Options



Waterfall Arm (WFA)



Forward Grip Assist (GAA)

	Willow Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Four leg arm and armless chairs with glides only		
Poly/poly chairs	up to 6 high	up to 10 high
Upholstered chairs	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Bariatric Models	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Four leg bar and counter stools		
Stools with arms	Does not stack	N/A
Armless stools	up to 4 high	N/A

Plastic Component Finish Matching Chart		
Chair Types	Seat Shroud	Arms and Back Shroud
Poly back and seat	Matches seat/back	Matches seat/back
Upholstered back and seat	Specify	Specify
Poly back/upholstered seat	Specify	Specify
Upholstered back/poly seat	Matches seat	Specify



For linking tables, see 250.

EXAMPLE WILLOW ORDER CODE:

W5AUU	PU75	NS	PU75	WFA	BLK
Model #	Back Textile	Seat	Seat Textile	Arm Style	Seat Shroud Finish
CHM	ST	BLK	NS	NB	
Frame Finish	Glide Type	Glide Finish	Back seams	Moisture Barrier	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Willow's durable design and open, welcoming form will ensure years of use. Freestanding chairs are available with four legs or sled base, in seated standard or bariatric widths. Additional models include hip, counter and bar height stools. Freestanding and corner, in-line and end tables are also available to complement the line.
- Seated height chairs may be ganged with ganging brackets or with in-line and corner tables.
- Plastic seats and backs, reinforced nylon arms, back shrouds and seat shrouds are available in a wide range of colors. See finish chart for matching color components.
- Tubular steel frame is available in 20 paint finishes and 4 metallic finishes (upcharge applies).
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent contact with walls.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four-leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides and 600 lbs. for 30" wide bariatric and parent/child models.
- Plastic seat shrouds are standard on all models.
- Upholstered seats have no seams for ease of cleaning.
- Four-leg chairs with glides are stackable, see matrix. Stacking of caster models is not recommended due to damage to plastic and upholstery.
- Armless counter and bar height stools are stackable on the floor only. See chart for details.
- Four-leg and stool models are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, refer to glide selection chart.
- Tables used with Willow armchairs require 28" clearance under the surface top; counter height stools require 34.25" clearance; bar height stools require 40.25" clearance.
- Sled base models have nylon colored glides, non-marking natural glides for use on most floor surfaces, or no glides for use on carpeted floors.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles on upholstered seat and back models. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the back and the seat.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Additional weight (**CW**) of 24 lbs. is available. Weighted four-leg chairs are not stackable.
- Power/USB units are available, ordered separately, for use with in-line, corner and end tables. See model for details.
- Tables are pre-drilled for field installation of undermount power. Clamp mount units are available. Order power units separately for field installation.
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Sled base models offer a floor mount (**FM**) option. See upcharges. Mounting hardware not included.





Add option codes in the following order:





- Model number**
Enter model number.
- Back, Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (plastic back and seat models)
Plastic finishes:






(BZB) Buzz Blue	(KAL) Kalua
(CCT) Cactus	(LAB) Latte
(CRO) Carrot	(J52) Mocha
(IVC) Cloud	(BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon	(SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant	(SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog	(SHW) Shadow
(FRO) Frost	(TOA) Toast
(INK) Ink	
- Back Finish** (plastic back and upholstered seat models)
See Plastic finishes.
- Back Textile** (for upholstered back models)
Specify back textile.
- Seat Textile** (for upholstered seat models)
(NS) Seamless seat
Specify seat textile.
- Arm Style** (for chairs with arms)
(WFA) Waterfall arm
(GAA) Grip assist arm. Add \$35.
- Arm and Back Shroud Finish**
See Plastic finishes.
- Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (for upholstered back and plastic seat models).
See Plastic finishes.
- Leg Type** (for sled base models)
(NF) No floor mount
(FM) Floor mounted. Add \$13.
- Frame finish**
Paint finishes:
Black (TBL), Buzz Blue (TBZ), Cactus (TCC), Carrot (TCR), Cloud (TIV), Designer White (TDW), Dijon (TDJ), Eggplant (TEG), Fog (TFO), Frost (TFR), Ink (TIN), Kalua (TKA), Latte (TLA), Mocha (TMO), Nevada (TNE), Sand (TSN), Scarlet (TSR), Shadow (TSH), Toast (TOA) and Tungsten (TTU).
Plated finishes - see chart for upcharges:
(CHM) Chrome
(BCH) Brushed Chrome
- Glide type** (four leg glides)
(ST) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
(NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
(SG) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36.
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
(RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
- Glide type** (sled bases)
(ST) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
(NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces
- Glide Finish** (ST glides)
(BLK) Black
(SND) Sand
- Caster Type** (caster models)
(C114) 2" caster for carpeted surface
(C114R) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$53.
- Back Seams**
(NS) No sealed back seams
(SBS) Sealed back seams
- Moisture Barrier** (on seat)
(NB) No moisture barrier.
(MB) Moisture barrier. Add \$107. For bariatric, add \$161.
- Additional Weight**
(NC) No counterweight.
(CW) Counterweight. Add \$778.






DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES				
	GLIDES							
	Standard colored (ST) + non-marking (NM) glides - standard height		Steel cushion (SG) glides - 0.313" higher than standard		Felt pad (FG) glides - 0.375" higher than standard		Rubber non-slip (RG) glides - 0.563" higher than standard	
	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)
ARMCHAIRS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	17	26.75	17.31	27.06	17.38	27.13	17.56	27.31
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	17	27	17.31	27.31	17.38	27.38	17.56	27.56
Upholstered seat, standard arms	18.25	26.75	18.56	27.06	18.63	27.13	18.81	27.31
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	18.25	27	18.56	27.31	18.63	27.38	18.81	27.56
COUNTER STOOLS WITH ARMS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	23.25	33	23.56	33.31	23.63	33.38	23.81	33.56
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	23.25	33.25	23.56	33.56	23.63	33.63	23.81	33.81
Upholstered seat, standard arms	24.25	33	24.56	33.31	24.63	33.38	24.81	33.56
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	24.25	33.25	24.56	33.56	24.63	33.63	24.81	33.81
BAR STOOLS WITH ARMS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	29.25	39	29.56	39.31	29.63	39.38	29.81	39.56
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	29.25	39.25	29.56	39.56	29.63	39.63	29.81	39.81
Upholstered seat, standard arms	30.25	39	30.56	39.31	30.63	39.38	30.81	39.56
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	30.25	39.25	30.56	39.56	30.63	39.63	30.81	39.81






PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES		
	Chrome (CHM)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)
FOUR LEG BASE		
Standard, arm and armless	\$42	\$147
Bariatric	\$71	\$229
Hip chairs, standard and bariatric	\$71	\$229
Counter stools, arm and armless	\$75	\$244
Bar stools, arm and armless	\$75	\$244
SLED BASE		
Standard, arm and armless	\$53	\$180
Bariatric	\$71	\$229






DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			List Price											
	W5APPG with glides		\$563											
	W5APPC with casters		\$707											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		24.25	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17		16	16			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5AUPG with glides		\$662	\$679	\$693	\$712	\$740	\$751	\$775	\$812	\$841	\$871	\$935	\$1002
	W5AUPC with casters		\$780	\$797	\$811	\$830	\$858	\$869	\$893	\$930	\$959	\$989	\$1053	\$1120
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		24.25	21.75	32.25	17.75	16.75	17		16.5	16			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5APUG with glides		\$662	\$688	\$708	\$737	\$779	\$795	\$831	\$887	\$929	\$976	\$1071	\$1172
	W5APUC with casters		\$780	\$806	\$826	\$855	\$897	\$913	\$949	\$1005	\$1047	\$1094	\$1189	\$1290
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		24.25	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25		16	15.25			
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	W5AUUG with glides	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$696 +0 +0	+\$26 +\$17	+\$46 +\$31	+\$75 +\$50	+\$117 +\$78	+\$133 +\$89	+\$169 +\$113	+\$225 +\$150	+\$267 +\$179	+\$314 +\$209	+\$409 +\$273	+\$510 +\$340
	W5AUUC with casters	Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	\$847 +0 +0	+\$26 +\$17	+\$46 +\$31	+\$75 +\$50	+\$117 +\$78	+\$133 +\$89	+\$169 +\$113	+\$225 +\$150	+\$267 +\$179	+\$314 +\$209	+\$409 +\$273	+\$510 +\$340
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		24.25	22	32.25	18.25	17	18.25		16.5	15.25			






DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		List Price												
	W5NPPG with glides	\$513												
	W5NPPC with casters	\$656												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17		16	16			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W5NUPG with glides	\$610	\$627	\$641	\$660	\$688	\$699	\$723	\$760	\$789	\$819	\$883	\$950	
	W5NUPC with casters	\$727	\$744	\$758	\$777	\$805	\$816	\$840	\$877	\$906	\$936	\$1000	\$1067	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	16.75	17		16.5	16			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W5NPUG with glides	\$610	\$636	\$656	\$685	\$727	\$743	\$779	\$835	\$877	\$924	\$1019	\$1120	
	W5NPUC with casters	\$727	\$753	\$773	\$802	\$844	\$860	\$896	\$952	\$994	\$1041	\$1136	\$1237	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25		16	15.25			
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W5NUUG with glides	Base Price: \$646												
		Seat upcharge: +0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
		Back upcharge: +0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
	W5NUUC with casters	Base Price: \$794												
		Seat upcharge: +0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
		Back upcharge: +0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	17	18.25		16.5	15.25			






DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W530AUU	Base Price:	\$1091											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bariatric Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5			35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25				
			Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add \$25 for (SBS) . One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W530NUU	Base Price:	\$1040											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bariatric Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	0	26.75	15.25				
			Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add \$25 for (SBS) . One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		List Price												
	W6APP	\$722												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			24.25	23.75	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16				
			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W6AUP	\$794	\$811	\$825	\$844	\$872	\$883	\$907	\$944	\$973	\$1003	\$1067	\$1134	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			24.25	23.75	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16				
			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$16 for (SBS) .											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W6APU	\$794	\$820	\$840	\$869	\$911	\$927	\$963	\$1019	\$1061	\$1108	\$1203	\$1304	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			24.25	23.75	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25				
			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.											






DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W6AUU	Base Price:	\$860												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			24.25	23.75	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25					
Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.															
Add \$16 for (SBS).															
			List Price												
	W6NPP		\$669												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16				
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W6NUP		\$742	\$759	\$773	\$792	\$820	\$831	\$855	\$892	\$921	\$951	\$1015	\$1082	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16				
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$16 for (SBS)												
			List Price												
	W6NPU		\$742	\$768	\$788	\$817	\$859	\$875	\$911	\$967	\$1009	\$1056	\$1151	\$1252	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25				
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.												
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W6NUU	Base Price:	\$809												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25					
Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.															
Add \$16 for (SBS).															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W630AUU	Base Price:	\$1223											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Bariatric Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5			35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25				
			Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$25 for (SBS).											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W630NUU	Base Price:	\$1172											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Bariatric Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25				
			Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$25 for (SBS).											
		List Price												
	W5CSAPP	\$790												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16				
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W5CSAUP	\$861	\$878	\$892	\$911	\$939	\$950	\$974	\$1011	\$1040	\$1070	\$1134	\$1201	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16				
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$16 for (SBS).											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	W5CSAPU	\$861	\$887	\$907	\$936	\$978	\$994	\$1030	\$1086	\$1128	\$1175	\$1270	\$1371	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25				
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	W5CSAUU Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		\$929														
		+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510			
		+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15		24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25							
		Add \$16 for (SBS) .														
	List Price															
	W5CSNPP	\$737														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W				H			
			21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16				16			
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.														
	W5CSNUP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		\$810	\$827	\$841	\$860	\$888	\$899	\$923	\$960	\$989	\$1019	\$1083	\$1150			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W				H		
				21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5				16		
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS) .														
	W5CSNPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		\$810	\$836	\$856	\$885	\$927	\$943	\$979	\$1035	\$1077	\$1124	\$1219	\$1320			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W				H		
				21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16				15.25		
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.														
	W5CSNUU Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		\$876														
		+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510			
		+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75		21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25							
		Add \$16 for (SBS) .														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
		List Price															
	W5BSAPP	\$801															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						24.25	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16				
Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17			Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	W5BSAUP	\$874	\$891	\$905	\$924	\$952	\$963	\$987	\$1024	\$1053	\$1083	\$1147	\$1214				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						24.25	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16				
Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17			Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS).														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	W5BSAPU	\$874	\$891	\$905	\$924	\$952	\$963	\$987	\$1024	\$1053	\$1083	\$1147	\$1214				
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						24.25	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25				
Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17			Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.														
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
	W5BSAUU	Base Price: \$941 Seat upcharge: +0 Back upcharge: +0	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510			
			+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.25	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25							
Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17			Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS).														
		List Price															
	W5BSNPP	\$750															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16				
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75			Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	W5BSNUP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$822	\$839	\$853	\$872	\$900	\$911	\$935	\$972	\$1001	\$1031	\$1095	\$1162	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS).												
	W5BSNPU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$822	\$848	\$868	\$897	\$939	\$955	\$991	\$1047	\$1089	\$1136	\$1231	\$1332	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		Active weight 400 lbs. . Stacks 4 high on floor.												
	W5BSNUU	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Base Price: \$889												
		Seat upcharge: +0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
		Back upcharge: +0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add \$16 for (SBS).												
	W524APP	List Price												
		\$814												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Hip Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.												
	W524AUP	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$886	\$903	\$917	\$936	\$964	\$975	\$999	\$1036	\$1065	\$1095	\$1159	\$1226	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Hip Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$16 for (SBS).												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	W524APU	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$886	\$912	\$932	\$961	\$1003	\$1019	\$1055	\$1111	\$1153	\$1200	\$1295	\$1396
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			24.25	24.25	38	18.25	17.5	23.25	16	15.25				
	W524AUU Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$16 for (SBS).	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$952 +0 +0	\$26 +\$17	\$46 +\$31	\$75 +\$50	\$117 +\$78	\$133 +\$89	\$169 +\$113	\$225 +\$150	\$267 +\$179	\$314 +\$209	\$409 +\$273	\$510 +\$340
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			24.25	24.25	38.25	18.25	16.5	23.25	16.5	15.25				
	W324AUU Base Price: Seat upcharge: Back upcharge:	Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add \$25 for (SBS).	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1254 +0 +0	\$34 +\$26	\$61 +\$46	\$100 +\$75	\$155 +\$117	\$178 +\$133	\$225 +\$169	\$300 +\$225	\$356 +\$267	\$417 +\$314	\$545 +\$409	\$679 +\$510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			35.25	24.25	38.5	29	17.5	23.25	26.75	15.25				
	WDOL	Accommodates 10 standard 4-legged chairs.	List Price											
			\$368											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			22	23.75	9.25									
	WDOL30	Accommodates 4 bariatric 4-legged chairs.	List Price											
			\$408											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			32.12	23.75	9.25									

WILLOW LINKING TABLES



WPT12G
120 degree corner linking table

WPTEGL
End linking table, left



For Willow seating, see 239.

EXAMPLE WILLOW TABLE ORDER CODE:







WPT90G	HPL	ACJ	-CHM	-ST	-SND
Model #	Surface type	Top finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Glide finish



STANDARD FEATURES

- Linking tables can be used together in any combination with Willow four-leg or sled chairs to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Connecting hardware is included.
- Legs and ganging brackets are available in 20 paint finishes and 4 plated finishes.
- All tables are laminate, choose thermally fused or high pressure, and feature a flat edge with edgeband.
- Tables are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. See Glide Type.
- All tables (except 9" In-line Linking) are pre-drilled for center front, field installed, undermount power. Specified separately.
- Undermount power unit (SU2P10U) includes 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug, specify Jet Black or White. Power units do not link.
- Clamp mount (SU2P10C) power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord, available Jet Black or White. These units can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Enter model number.
- **Surface Type**
(**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
(**HPL**) High pressure laminate
- **Top finish**
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
(**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry
(**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**BZD**) Blizzard
(**CGY**) Custom Grey
(**CMB**) Clear Maple
(**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White
(**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class
(**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**NML**) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
(**SDT**) Stonedust
(**SOG**) Storm Grey
(**WCR**) Winter Cherry
(**WHC**) White Chocolate
(**WHE**) Walnut Heights
- **Leg Finish** (for tables with legs)
Paint finishes:
Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
Plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$45.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$156.
Bracket Finish (for linking tables and ganging bracket)
Paint finishes:
Black (**TBL**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
- **Glide type** (for models with legs)
(**ST**) Nylon colored glide for most surfaces
(**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
(**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces.
Add \$9 for models with one leg. Add \$16 for models with two legs.
(**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$9for models with one leg. Add \$16 for models with two legs.
(**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$9 for models with one leg. Add \$16 for models with two legs.
- **Glide Finish** (for ST glides only)
(**BLK**) Black
(**SND**) Sand

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	WPT90G	26.12 x 26.12 x 17.62	100	24	2.6	\$592
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$152. 					
90° Corner Linking Table	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPT12G	31 x 12.62 x 17.5	92.5	16.5	1.5	\$509
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$98. 					
120° Corner Linking Table	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPT16G	15 x 16 x 2.75	85	12	0.9	\$333
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$62. 					
16" In-Line Linking Table	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPT09G		85	8.5	0.7	\$259
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$44. 					
9" In-Line Linking Table	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPTEGL (Left)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	\$516
	WPTEGR (Right)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	\$516
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$59. 					
End Linking Table	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPGBRK	9 x 15 x 1.25	300	2	2	\$114
Ganging Bracket	For use between two seated height arm or armless chairs where table top is not desired. Not for use with stools. Does not accept power units. 1 per carton.					

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	SU2P10C		70	0.01	0.5	\$588
Power Unit, Clamp Attachment	Tamper-resistant clamp mount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.					
	SU2P10U		70	0.01	2	\$556
Power Unit, Under Mount Attachment	Tamper-resistant undermount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.					

ZOMA™





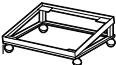
STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.

- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH) or Tungsten (TTU) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (CHM), add \$47.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (PSB).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White), Non-Marking Glides (NM).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	6656	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$650	\$700	\$739	\$791	\$870	\$898	\$966	\$1096	\$1159	\$1277	\$1444	\$1647
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26.5	24	32.5	20	19	17	18	15				
			RTA 00											
	Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	6657	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$593	\$642	\$681	\$733	\$813	\$840	\$907	\$1039	\$1102	\$1220	\$1386	\$1589
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			22.5	24	32.5	20	19	17	18	15				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
	Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8	2125WS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1			FedEx			ups					

lounge

Ballara	256	Jeo	320	Venture	380
Braden	267	Kate	321	Vitrola	383
Bridges II Collaborative Seating	269	Lux	322	Wind Seating	385
calidon	277	ML	324	Wind Tables	387
calidon tables	280	ML Park	326	Wind Linear	389
Camino	283	Prairie	327	Wind Linear Tables	394
Citi	288	Rambler	328		
Citi Square	293	River	331		
Drift	302	River+	349		
Drift Tables	315	Sirena	376		

BALLARA™

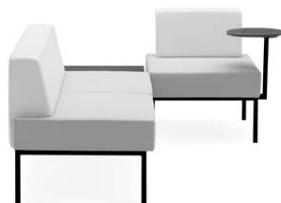


model 9751

model 9751NA & 9757L



Quilted Seat Option
See optional features for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9755 Corner Table, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two sizes (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame.
- Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Power modules include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted Seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add **\$113** each. Single seat models, add **\$224**. Two seater sofa, add **\$440**. Three seater sofa, add **\$661**.
- **Seating and Table Frame Finish:**
All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes
(**TBL**) Black
(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TTU**) Tungsten
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
Please Specify.

- Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) and Chrome (**CHM**) are available at an upcharge. Add **\$238** for counter height and bar height stools. Add **\$256** for single seat lounge chairs. Add **\$339** for two seat sofas. Add **\$424** for three seat sofas. Add **\$256** for storage/end tables. Add **\$339** for storage/coffee tables. Add **\$131** for tablets. Add **\$33** for ganging brackets. Add **\$26** for power modules.

Table Tops

Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following High Pressure Laminate finishes:

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou	(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry	(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black	(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(BZD) Blizzard	(CMB) Clear Maple
(CGY) Custom Grey	(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White	(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class	(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio	(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio	
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany	
(SBY) Sheer Beauty	(SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey	(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate	(WCR) Winter Cherry

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES				\$5,395
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				\$6,229

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME	\$5,395
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES	\$6,229

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1846
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME	\$8,182
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES	\$9,594

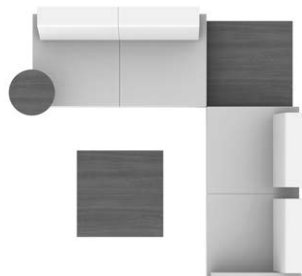
Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1846
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME	\$9,546
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES	\$11,220

Layout E

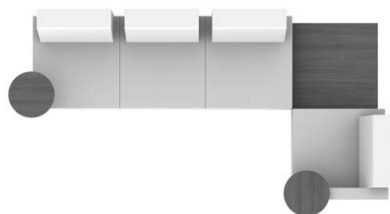


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3627
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3331
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1407
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
1	9757R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME	\$10,042
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES	\$11,429

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

\$9,202

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$10,466

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9751	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2603
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
1	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 1

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

\$8,869

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$9,969

Layout H



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1846
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 4

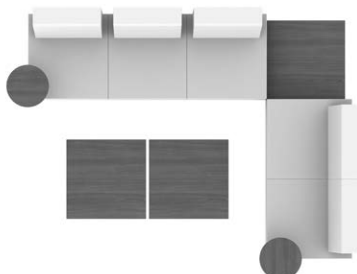
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

\$8,182

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$9,594

Layout I



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3331
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1407 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

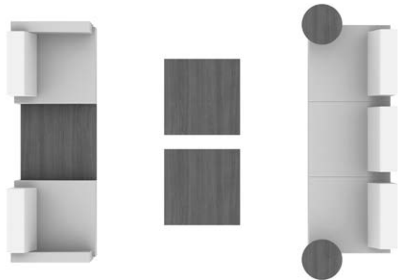
\$13,120

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$14,979

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout J



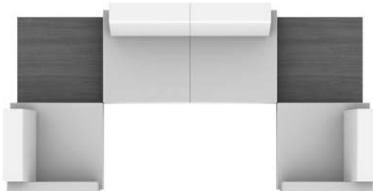
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1407 x2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES				\$14,243
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				\$16,275

Layout K



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670 x 2
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES				\$11,168
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				\$12,594

Layout L



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3331
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES				\$9,667
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				\$11,162

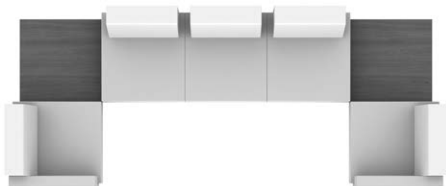
Layout M



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3627
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3331
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1407
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES				\$15,599
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				\$17,732

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	2227
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 4

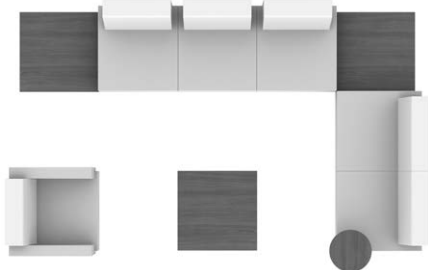
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

\$11,006

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$12,586

Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	3331
1	9751	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2603
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1407
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
3	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 3

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

\$14,548

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$16,532

Layout P



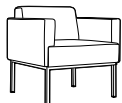
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4670
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3627
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1407 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	887
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	682
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	27 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FRAME FINISHES

\$12,734

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

\$14,462



Lounge Chair

COM Yardage: 4.25

Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 71

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	2603	2748	2859	3029	3264	3350	3559	3956	4147	4518	5018	5643

RTA 00



9751R



9751L

Lounge Chair - One Arm

COM Yardage: 3.25

Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 61



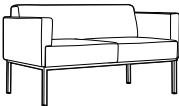
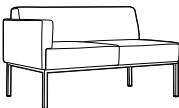
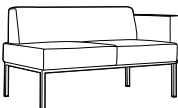

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20

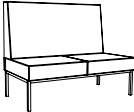
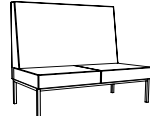




Ganging clip required for sectional use

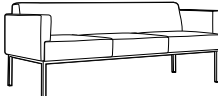
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R	2227	2347	2441	2581	2780	2875	3056	3344	3565	3811	4860	5403
9751L												

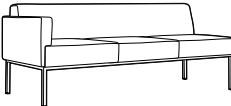
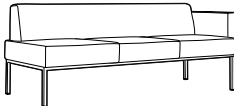
RTA 00

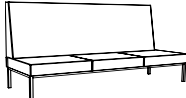
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5

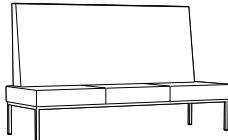
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9751NA	1846	1934	1998	2097	2236	2301	2428	2628	2784	2957	3312	3692
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Corner Unit COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9764	2393	2519	2614	2762	2972	3047	3230	3577	3745	4068	4507	5054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			28.5	28.5	30	22	20.5	18.5	22	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752	4097	4314	4482	4734	5089	5217	5530	6126	6412	6965	7718	8659
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			56	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			RTA 00												
 	Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752R 9752L	3668	3846	3988	4198	4492	4600	4862	5356	5598	6058	6686	7466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NA	3331	3477	3588	3758	3996	4082	4290	4687	4877	5247	5750	6374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			RTA 00												

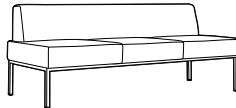
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NAHB42	3023	3317	3549	3896	4387	4619	5067	5777	6327	6935	8191	9528
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			52	31	42	48	20.5	18.5	44	24.5					
			RTA 00												
	Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NAHB48	\$3128	\$3449	\$3702	\$4082	\$4618	\$4873	\$5361	\$6139	\$6740	\$7407	\$8779	\$10242
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5					
			RTA 00												
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752-OB	4052	4266	4433	4685	5043	5170	5481	6078	6365	6919	7672	8609
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5					
			RTA 00												
 	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752R-OB 9752L-OB	3627	3805	3945	4156	4453	4560	4821	5317	5556	6017	6645	6017
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NA-OB	3287	3432	3544	3713	3951	4034	4244	4643	4833	5202	5702	6327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			RTA 00												

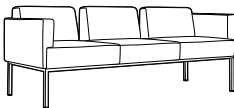
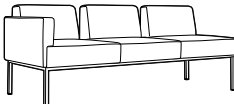
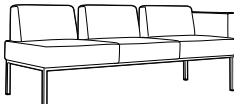
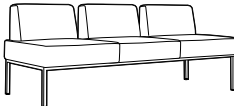


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	9753	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5480	5816	6084	6485	7056	7324	7838	8660	9295	9999	11450	12996
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5				
			RTA 00											


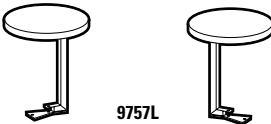


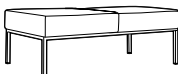
		9753R	9753L	Ganging clip required for sectional use	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					5121	5416	5651	5998	6495	6726	7176	7892	8446	9058	10322	11668
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
					RTA 00											

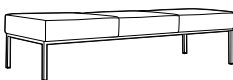


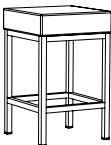
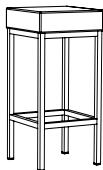
	Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 12.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 72.50	Ganging clip required for sectional use	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9753NAHB42	\$4554	\$4991	\$5336	\$5858	\$6597	\$6943	\$7612	\$8677	\$9500	\$10412	\$12293	\$14301
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			80.5	31	42	74	20.5	18.5	74	24.5					
			RTA 00												

	Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 13.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 168 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 82.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9753NAHB48	4593	5042	5397	5932	6688	7044	7729	8821	9665	10600	12528	14585
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			80.5	31	48	74	20.5	18.5	74	30.5					
			RTA 00												

	Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9753NA	4717	4968	5166	5462	5884	6082	6465	7075	7545	8066	9141	10288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5					
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5		9753-OB	5441	5722	5949	6285	6760	6930	7348	8143	8526	9264	10267	11515
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	9753R-OB 9753L-OB Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9753R-OB	5075	5324	5521	5814	6231	6379	6745	7442	7777	8421	9299	10394
			9753L-OB												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5					
RTA 00															
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9753NA-OB	4670	4887	5055	5307	5662	5790	6103	6699	6987	7538	8292	9232
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Storage Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9754	1407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Corner Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9755	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9759	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .052 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	Only one set is needed per connection.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			1	0.75	10	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00			FedEx		ups							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9757L 9758R	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.5	Mounts underneath of seating.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			14	17.25	14	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 1			FedEx		ups							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9760	\$430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5	Mounts underneath of seating or tables.		10 Ft. power cord												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			6	2.75	2.75	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00			FedEx		ups							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9761	1381	1455	1512	1598	1718	1776	1885	2061	2197	2346	2656	2984	
One Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ganging clip required for sectional use		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			27.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9762	2458	2604	2718	2890	3135	3250	3469	3821	4093	4394	5015	5676	
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9763	3478	3695	3863	4117	4479	4648	4973	5494	5893	6341	7258	8239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
						RTA 00									
	Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	9765	2564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-					
						RTA 00									
	Coffee Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		9766	1659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			54	27.5	13	-	-	-	-	-					
						RTA 00									
	24" Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.75		9769S24	\$906	\$935	\$956	\$987	\$1032	\$1053	\$1094	\$1158	\$1207	\$1262	\$1376	\$1498
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			15	15	24	15	15	3	-	-					
						RTA 00									
	30" Stool COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		9769S30	\$987	\$1016	\$1037	\$1068	\$1112	\$1133	\$1172	\$1235	\$1284	\$1339	\$1449	\$1568
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			15	15	30	15	15	30	-	-					
						RTA 00									

BRADEN™



model 7871

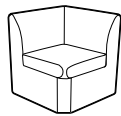


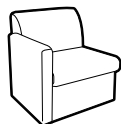
model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

STANDARD FEATURES





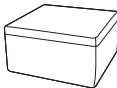
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking “Pins” will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add “**GB**” for both sides. Add “**GR**” for right side, seated only. Add “**GL**” for Left side seated only. Add “**GC**” for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (**UC**) after the model number. Add \$78 for the seat. Add \$151 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify (**NSG**). Add \$37.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in all the standard laminates. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Corner Unit COM Yardage: 16.5 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7867	1372	1537	1665	1854	2126	2251	2499	2890	3189	3527	4216	4951
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 Single Seater COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7870	853	973	1062	1198	1388	1461	1627	1950	2102	2401	2806	3312
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 Single Seater - Left Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7870L	972	1131	1253	1441	1703	1795	2026	2464	2676	3080	3634	4324
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 Single Seater - Right Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7870R	972	1131	1253	1441	1703	1795	2026	2464	2676	3080	3634	4324
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7871	1199	1381	1525	1739	2043	2152	2417	2930	3172	3644	4286	5083	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			30	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5					
		RTA 00													
 60° Inside	Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7872	788	908	997	1133	1323	1396	1562	1885	2037	2336	2741	3247	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5	15	13.5					
		RTA 00													
 30° Inside	Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7873	788	908	997	1133	1323	1396	1562	1885	2037	2336	2741	3247	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5	21.5	13.5					
		RTA 00													
	Table - 24\" data-bbox="7 649 92 698" data-bbox="7 649 92 698"/> Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7874	644	720	777	863	985	1032	1137	1342	1439	1630	1887	2209	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			24	24	14.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	FedEx		UPS										
	Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24\" data-bbox="10 846 94 895" data-bbox="10 846 94 895"/> Square COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7874FS	734	825	893	998	1145	1197	1326	1571	1688	1916	2226	2611	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00													

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING



model BRTSE2424B

model BRTSE6060B



model BRTST2448F

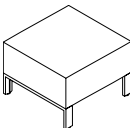
STANDARD FEATURES

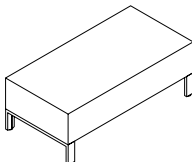
- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material. This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.

- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add \$79.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.
- Bridges II tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE24NB	839	920	920	972	1044	1077	1143	1247	1328	1418	1600	1797
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Lounge Seat - 24"			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
COM Yardage: 1.25														
Freight Class: 150														
Product Weight (lbs.): 22.70														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57														
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE48NB	1527	1655	1655	1737	1851	1907	2012	2179	2306	2451	2746	3058
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Lounge Seat - 48"			48	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
COM Yardage: 2														
Freight Class: 250														
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33														
			RTA 00											

Lounge Seat - 24"
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 22.70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57

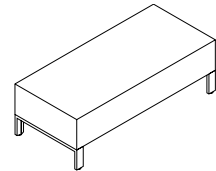
Lounge Seat - 48"
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Seat - 60"

COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE60NB	1767	1857	1925	2025	2172	2238	2370	2579	2740	2920	3285	3679

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

60 24 17

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

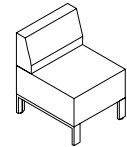
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24"

COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2424B	1320	1463	1463	1554	1684	1745	1864	2051	2196	2358	2690	3042

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24 24 29

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

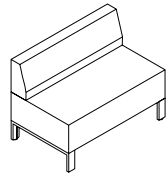
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48"

COM Yardage: 3.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE4848B	2435	2654	2654	2797	3001	3095	3277	3569	3794	4045	4561	5110

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

48 24 29

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

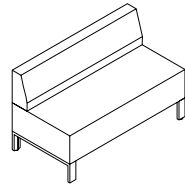
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60"

COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE6060B	2822	3103	3103	3286	3545	3668	3906	4280	4568	4890	5554	6261

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

60 60 29

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

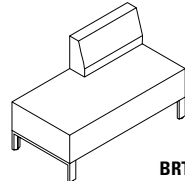
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



BRTSE2448BR

Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest

COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2448BR	2007	2198	2198	2317	2492	2574	2731	2983	3175	3387	3831	4302

BRTSE2448BL	2007	2198	2198	2317	2492	2574	2731	2983	3175	3387	3831	4302
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

48 24 29

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

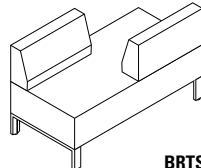
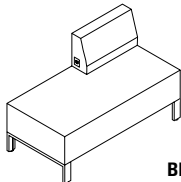
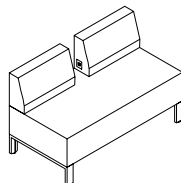
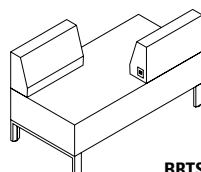
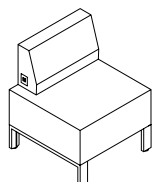
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 BRTSE2448BODR	Lounge Seat, Two 24\" COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		BRTSE2448BODR	2488	2738	2738	2902	3132	3241	3452	3786	4041	4330	4919	5545		
		BRTSE2448BODL	2488	2629	2738	2902	3132	3241	3452	3786	4041	4330	4919	5545		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00													
 BRTSE2148EBR	Lounge Seat, 21\" COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		BRTSE2148EBR	2326	2436	2517	2636	2811	2893	3050	3302	3494	3706	4150	4621		
		BRTSE2148EBL	2326	2436	2517	2636	2811	2893	3050	3302	3494	3706	4150	4621		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00													
 BRTSE2148E2B	Lounge Seat, Two 21\" COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		BRTSE2148E2B	3125	3266	3372	3536	3767	3878	4088	4422	4678	4964	5553	6181		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00													
 BRTSE2148EBODR	Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		BRTSE2148EBODR	3125	3266	3372	3536	3767	3878	4088	4422	4678	4964	5553	6181		
		BRTSE2148EBODL	3125	3266	3372	3536	3767	3878	4088	4422	4678	4964	5553	6181		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00													
 BRTSE2124EBR	Lounge Seat, 21\" COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		BRTSE2124EBR	3125	1719	1782	1872	2002	2066	2183	2370	2514	2676	3008	3360		
		BRTSE2124EBL	1638	1719	1782	1872	2002	2066	2183	2370	2514	2676	3008	3360		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00													

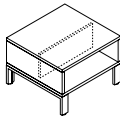


DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Low Table - 24"

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 40.70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTST2424F	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

24 24 17

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

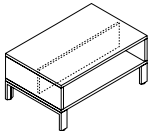
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Low Table - 48"

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTST2448F	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

48 24 17

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

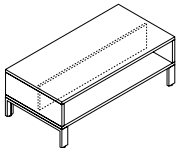
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Low Table - 60"

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTST2460F	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

60 24 17

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

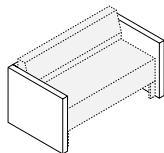
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Seat Partitions - 24"

COM Yardage:
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTPP2424L1	1547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

29 28.7 25

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

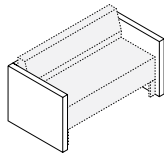
- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Seat Partitions - 48"

COM Yardage:
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 41

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTPP2448L1	2068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

53 28.7 25

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

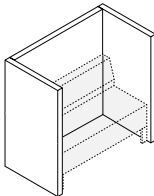
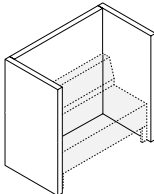
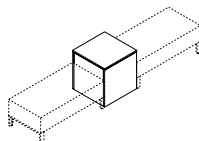
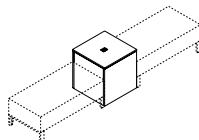
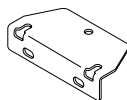
- - -

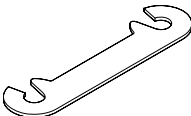
BACK DIMENSIONS

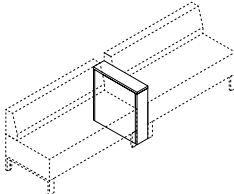
W H

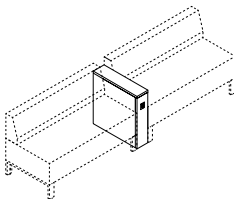
- -

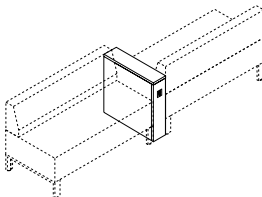
RTA 00

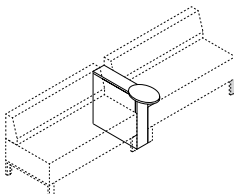
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Seat Privacy Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included. Panel textiles only.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			BRTPP2424L2	2342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
29	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00												
	Seat Privacy Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			BRTPP2448L2	2996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00												
	Square Table Block - No Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			BRTS2424B	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00												
	Square Table Block w/ Center Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			BRTS2424BP	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00												
	Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			BRTSTBG	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
5	2.4	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00												

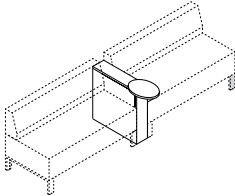
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.03 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01		BRTSTSB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				6	1.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											

	Inline 6" Table Block COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	BRTS2406B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											

	Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	BRTS2406BP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											

	Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	BRTS2406B2P	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											

	Inline 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws	BRTS2406BT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	BRTS2406BPT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

CALIDON



GC36305
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36301
Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36308
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Closed Arms



For Calidon tables, see page 280

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

GC36308	PU75	AAM	NBS
---------	------	-----	-----

Model # Textile Frame Finish Sealed Back Seams

NSS	NB	NM	SRT
-----	----	----	-----

Sealed Seat Seams Moisture Barrier Glides Power

STANDARD FEATURES

- Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating in addition to fully upholstered lounge seating. Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables also available to complement the line.
- Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- The seating in this series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, replaceable seat cushions and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs/seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs for bariatric seating .
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 warranty compliance is not required.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Tandem table models connect to guest seating only. See Calidon tables.
- No seating or bench models gang together.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All guest and lounge models can be specified with or without armcaps. Urethane armcaps are available on Wood arm guest and lounge chairs. Solid surface armcaps are available on all chair models. Armcaps are field replaceable, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge chairs can be specified with a tamperproof Black power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10 watt USB ports, and a 10 ft long power cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add **\$251** each. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For moisture barrier on seat, specify **(MB)**. Upcharges vary, see model.
- To add sealed seams, specify **(SBS)** for seat back and arms and/or **(SSS)** for seat. Upcharges vary, see model.
- A tamperproof power unit is available to specify in various locations on closed arm lounge models only. See diagrams.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

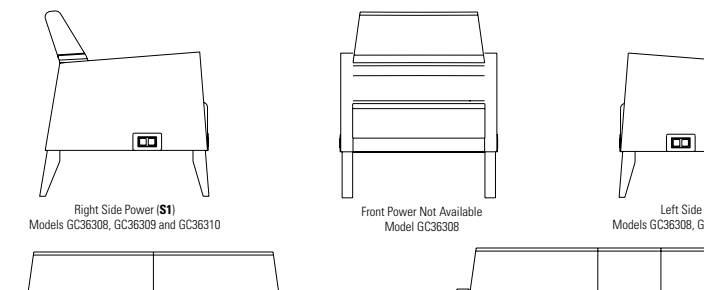
- Guest seating
- Lobby/Lounge
- Treatment/Exam rooms




Please add option codes in the following order:






- Model number**
See models.
For Calidon tables, refer to calidon tables 280
- Back/Arm Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- Seat Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- Armcap option**
(FNA) No armcaps
(FAC) With armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Frame finish**
(AAM) Absolute
(CJM) Charcoal Java
(ACM) Cherry
(EMM) Empire Mahogany
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Grey
(HOM) Harvest Oak
(AHM) Honey
(JOM) Jet Onyx
(LHM) Light Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SBM) Sandy Beach
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(SOM) Silver Oak
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- Armcap finish**
(SSU) Urethane (for wood arm models of guest and lounge seating with FAC specified).
Urethane finishes (upcharges vary, see model):
(BLK) Black
(J52) Mocha
(KAL) Kalua
(SHW) Shadow
(LAB) Latte
(TOA) Toast
(CO) Solid Surface (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with FAC specified). Solid Surface Finishes:
Grade 1: (Upcharges vary, see model)
(SWH) Designer White
Grade 2: (Upcharges vary, see model)
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SNM) Northern Melange
- Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)
(NBS) No sealed back seams
(SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)
(NSS) No sealed seat seams
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Glides**
(NM) Non-marking
(NS) Non-slip
Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add \$31.
Guest two seater, Add \$47.
Guest three seater, add \$60.
- Moisture Barrier** (seat only) (Not available with Sealed Seams)
(NB) No moisture barrer
(MB) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Power/USB unit position** (lounge models only). Add **\$251**.
(NPM) No power
(TPM) Tamperproof power unit
(J) Black
(SRT) Side right
(SLT) Side left
(FLT) Front left (three seater only)
(FRT) Front right (three seater only)
(CRF) Center front (two seater only)
(SLR) Side left and right. Add **\$498**.
(FLR) Front left and right. Add **\$498**.






LOUNGE

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Wood Guest Single Seat COM Yardage: Back: 0.9; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	GC36301 Base Price:	\$1261											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$31	+\$55	+\$90	+\$140	+\$161	+\$203	+\$271	+\$321	+\$376	+\$491	+\$611
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
		Active weight 400 lbs.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23.5	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
	Wood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm COM Yardage: Back: 1.8; Seat: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	GC36302 Base Price:	\$2333											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$62	+\$109	+\$180	+\$278	+\$320	+\$406	+\$541	+\$641	+\$751	+\$981	+\$1222
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
		Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			46	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
	Wood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms COM Yardage: Back: 2.7; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 47.5	GC36303 Base Price:	\$3435											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$92	+\$163	+\$268	+\$417	+\$479	+\$608	+\$810	+\$961	+\$1126	+\$1471	+\$1833
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+\$181	+\$298	+\$463	+\$532	+\$675	+\$899	+\$1067	+\$1251	+\$1634	+\$2036
		Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			68	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	GC36304	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Active weight 600 lbs.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Wood Guest Bariatric Chair, COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25		Add \$235 for Urethane armcaps Add \$412 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$437 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$198 for (MB) Add \$29 for (SSS), \$47 for (SBS)	32.75	26.5	34.5	31	18	18	30.5		16.5			
	GC36305	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Active weight 400 lbs.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Wood Lounge Single Seat COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25		Add \$177 for Urethane armcaps Add \$432 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$457 for (CO) Grade 2 armcap Add \$133 for (MB) Add \$35 for (SSS), \$48 for (SBS)	25.75	29.5	32.5	24	21	16	23.5		16.5			
	GC36306	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$76	+\$137	+\$224	+\$348	+\$399	+\$507	+\$675	+\$801	+\$938	+\$1225	+\$1527
		Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Wood Lounge Two Seater COM Yardage: Back: 1.75; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75		Add \$177 for Urethane armcaps Add \$432 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$457 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$264 for (MB) Add \$51 for (SSS), \$67 for (SBS)	47.5	29.5	32.5	45	21	16	44.5		16.5			
	GC36307	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+\$151	+\$248	+\$386	+\$444	+\$563	+\$750	+\$890	+\$1043	+\$1361	+\$1697
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+\$166	+\$274	+\$425	+\$488	+\$619	+\$824	+\$978	+\$1147	+\$1498	+\$1867
		Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Wood Lounge Three Seater, COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 109 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75		Add \$177 for Urethane armcaps Add \$432 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$457 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$394 for (MB) Add \$67 for (SSS), \$85 for (SBS)	70.5	29.5	32.5	68	21	16	67.5		16.5			
	GC36308	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+\$166	+\$274	+\$425	+\$488	+\$619	+\$824	+\$978	+\$1147	+\$1498	+\$1867
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Active weight 400 lbs.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Single Seat COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75		Add \$426 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add \$\$455 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add \$133 for (MB) Add \$38 for (SSS), \$151 for (SBS) Power/USB unit available.	27.5	29.5	33.5	24	21	16	23.5		17.5			

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Two Seater COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 3.5; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.75	GC36309 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: Active weight 400 lbs./seat	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$2685											
			+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375
			+0	+\$76	+\$137	+\$224	+\$348	+\$399	+\$507	+\$675	+\$801	+\$938	+\$1225	+\$1527
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	49.5	29.5	33.5	44.5	18	16	45.5	17.5						
	Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Three Seater COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 4.25; Seat: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 123 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52	GC36310 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: Active weight 400 lbs./seat	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$3372											
			+0	+\$144	+\$257	+\$422	+\$656	+\$754	+\$956	+\$1274	+\$1512	+\$1772	+\$2314	+\$2884
			+0	+\$93	+\$166	+\$274	+\$425	+\$488	+\$619	+\$824	+\$978	+\$1147	+\$1498	+\$1867
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	71.5	29.5	33.5	66.5	18	16	67.5	17.5						
	Single Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	GC36311 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Active weight 400 lbs.	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$1350											
			+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
	24	28	18	24	26.75	18								
	Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	GC36312 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Active weight 400 lbs./seat	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$2135											
			+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
	48	28	18	48	26.75	18								
	Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.75	GC36313 Base Price: Seat upcharge: Active weight 400 lbs./seat	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$2547											
			+0	+\$102	+\$181	+\$298	+\$463	+\$532	+\$675	+\$899	+\$1067	+\$1251	+\$1634	+\$2036
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
	72	28	18	72	26.75	18								

CALIDON TABLES



Square end table - 22"
GC36314



Rectangular Coffee Table
GC36317



Tandem Side Table, Right
GC36319R



For Calidon seating, refer to page 277

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36319R	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate finish	Power

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

See finishes section for solid wood/laminate coordination chart.

Thermally fused laminate (LP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	First Class (FCL)
Asian Night (ASN)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Avant Cherry (AWC)	Noce Grigio (NGL)
Avant Honey (AWH)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Black (BLK)	Noce Medio (NML)
Blizzard (BZD)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Stonedust (SDT)
Custom Grey (CGY)	Walnut Heights (WHE)
Dark Espresso (DES)	White Chocolate (WHC)
Designer White (DWT)	Winter Cherry (WCR)
Fashionista (FAS)	

High pressure laminate (HP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	First Class (FCL)
Asian Night (ASN)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Avant Cherry (AWC)	Noce Grigio (NGL)
Avant Honey (AWH)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Black (BLK)	Noce Medio (NML)
Blizzard (BZD)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Stonedust (SDT)
Custom Grey (CGY)	Walnut Heights (WHE)
Dark Espresso (DES)	White Chocolate (WHC)
Designer White (DWT)	Winter Cherry (WCR)
Fashionista (FAS)	

Solid Surface* (CO):

Grade 1:
(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2:
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SNM) Northern Melange

*For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.

TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed as part of the Calidon seating series, Calidon tables coordinate with a range of lounge and guest seating.
- A variety of wood leg tables are available, including various height end tables, coffee tables and tandem tables.
- Wood legs/frames are specifiable Global solid wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (LP), high pressure laminate (HP), and solid surface (CO). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing.
- Laminate top tables include color coordinating vinyl edge band.
- Tandem/bridge table models (GC36318 to GC36321) connect to Calidon guest seating only and include ganging brackets.
- Tandem tables are specified left or right, as seated.

TABLE OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A tamperproof tabletop power unit may be specified on laminate top, tandem and square end tables only. Specify **CNT**. Add **\$378**. The power unit is located centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference.

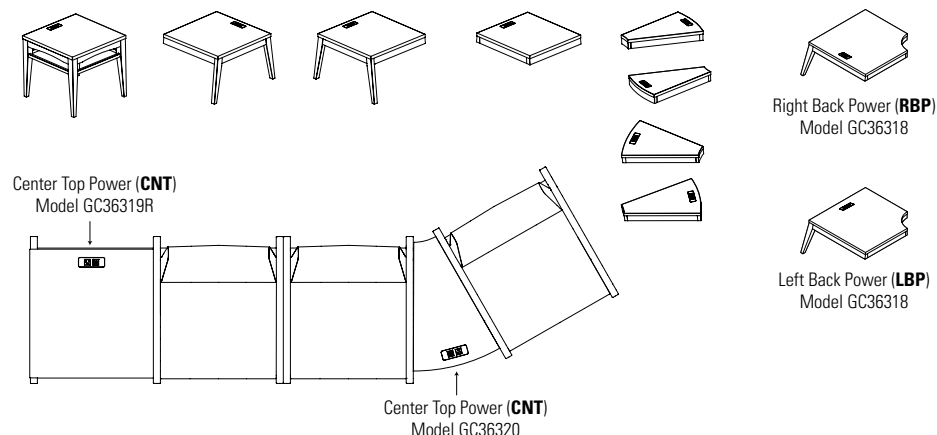
SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS








- Lounge/Lobby
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms
- Private office






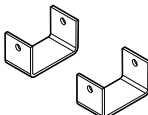
Please add option codes in the following order:

- Table model number**
GC36314 to **GC36317** Freestanding tables
GC36318 to **GC36321** Tandem/bridge tables
GC36324 to **GC36326** 23"H Freestanding tables
For Calidon seating, refer to page 277
- Top Material (tables)**
(LP) Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish - See LP finishes.
(HP) High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see HP finishes.
(CO) Solid surface. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see CO finishes and grades.
- Leg finish**
(AAM) Absolute (MWM) Medium Walnut
(CJM) Charcoal Java (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EMM) Empire Mahogany (NGM) Noce Grigio
(EOM) English Oak (NEM) Noce Leggero
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NMM) Noce Medio
(TFM) Fruitwood (SBM) Sandy Beach
(HGM) Grey (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(HOM) Harvest Oak (SOM) Silver Oak
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(JOM) Jet Onyx (WTM) WC Cream
(LHM) Light Honey (WHM) White
(TMM) Mahogany (WCM) Winter Cherry
(AVM) Maple
- Power/USB unit position** (laminate tandem and end tables with laminate tops only).
(NPM) No power
(CNT) Center top power. Jet Black. Add **\$378**.
(RBP) Right back top power. Jet Black. Add **\$378**.
(LBP) Left back top power. Jet Black. Add **\$378**.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	150	36	7.75	\$872
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$1130 for Grade 1 and add \$1388 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
	GC36324	22 x 22 x 23	150	23.5	6.75	\$1031
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$1130 for Grade 1 and add \$1388 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
	GC36325	22 x 12 x 23	125	34	10.75	\$888
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$57. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$933 for Grade 1 and add \$1120 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
	GC36326	24 x 25 x 23	150	34	12.75	\$1142
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$74. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$1282 for Grade 1 and add \$1545 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	250	37	9.5	\$905
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$1372 for Grade 1 and add \$1694 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.</p>					
	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	250	65	18.25	\$1082
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$148. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$3143 for Grade 1 and add \$3787 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.</p>					
	GC36317	24 x 48 x 17.25	250	56	16.5	\$1185
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP). • For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$134. • For a solid surface top (CO), add \$2618 for Grade 1 and add \$3054 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.</p>					

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36318	31.25 x 31.25 x 15.75	250	46	14.5	\$1082
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$110.• For a solid surface top (CO), add \$718for Grade 1 and add \$3249 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (RBP) or (LBP). Add \$378. See power location diagram for placement.</p>					
Corner Table, 90°						
	GC36319L	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	\$755
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69.• For a solid surface top (CO), add \$1149 for Grade 1 and add \$1384 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
Tandem Side Table, Left						
	GC36319R	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	\$755
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69.• For a solid surface top (CO), add \$1149 for Grade 1 and add \$1384 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
Tandem Side Table, Right						
	GC36320	22.5 x 15.75 x 3	92.5	16	1.5	\$594
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69.• For a solid surface top (CO), add \$961 for Grade 1 and add \$1154 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
Corner Table, 30 Degree						
	GC36321	21 x 23.5 x 3	92.5	20	1.9	\$630
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (LP).• For a high pressure laminate top (HP), add \$69.• For a solid surface top (CO), add \$994 for Grade 1 and add \$1225 for Grade 2. <p>Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (CNT). Add \$378.</p>					
In-Line Table, Square						
	GC36322	2.87 x 1.5 x 1.62	70	0.75	0.03	\$51
	Includes hardware. 4 sets per carton.					
U-Channel (set of 2)						

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W





model 5485-W

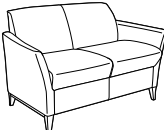
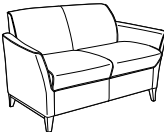
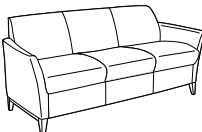
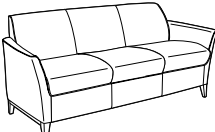
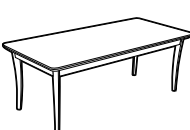
STANDARD FEATURES


- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (**W**) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (**LP**) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (**HP**) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.


OPTIONAL FEATURES


- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating unit and tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes. Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in **"M"** are available for this series.


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	No Piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5					
RTA 00														
	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471-CP	2983	3148	3276	3465	3737	3862	4110	4501	4800	5138	5827	6562
		5471-MP	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5					
RTA 00														


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36 No Piping.	5472	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5					
RTA 00															
	Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36 CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	5472-CP 5472-MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			4207 3926	4442 4161	4623 4342	4897 4616	5287 5006	5468 5187	5823 5542	6385 6104	6817 6536	7300 7019	8290 8009	9351 9070	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5					
RTA 00															
	Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25 No Piping.	5473	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5081	5384	5621	5981	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5					
RTA 00															
	Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25 CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping	5473-CP 5473-MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			5431 5081	5733 5384	5972 5621	6331 5981	6837 6487	7076 6726	7537 7186	8269 7919	8837 8487	9464 9114	10758 10408	12138 11788	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5					
RTA 00															
	Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top	5474-LP 5474-HP 5474-W	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			2297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			2764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-								
RTA 8															
FedEx UPS															

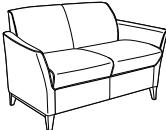
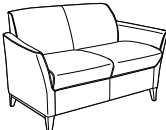
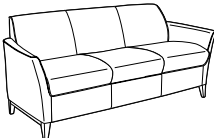
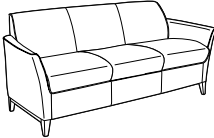

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5475-LP	1595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-HP	1754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W	1931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 8		FedEx		ups								


	End Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5476-LP	1649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HP	1811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-W	2098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 8		FedEx		ups								


	Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5477-LP	2491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-HP	2649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W	3150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 8												


	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25 No Piping.	5481	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5					
					RTA 00									

	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25 CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5481-CP	2983	3148	3276	3465	3737	3862	4110	4501	4800	5138	5827	6562
		5481-MP	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5					
					RTA 00									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product VWeight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5482	3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5					
			RTA 00												
	Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product VWeight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5482-CP	4207	4442	4623	4442	4623	4897	5287	5468	5823	6385	6817	9351
			5482-MP	3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5								
			RTA 00												
	Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product VWeight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5483	5081	5384	5621	5384	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5					
			RTA 00												
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product VWeight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5483-CP	5431	5734	5972	6331	6837	7076	7537	8269	8837	12138	10758	12138
			5483-MP	5081	5384	5621	5981	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
30.5	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5								
			RTA 00												
	Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product VWeight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5484-LP	2260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			5484-HP	2418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			5484-W	2882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 8												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5485-LP	1713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-HP	1872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-W	2049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W D H			W D H			W H									
21 21 17.5			- - -			- - -									
RTA 8			FedEx ups												

	End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5486-LP	1769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-HP	1928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-W	2217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W D H			W D H			W H									
24 24 17.5			- - -			- - -									
RTA 8			FedEx ups												

	Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5487-LP	2610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-HP	2768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-W	3269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W D H			W D H			W H									
32 32 17.5			- - -			- - -									
RTA 8															

CITI™



model 7875LTL (BK)



model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten

5" tubular metal leg
(shown in Tungsten)5" tapered wood leg
(shown in Maple)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, and work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- For increased durability with a softer sit, a highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam (UC) option is available. See upcharges.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seating and table legs are 5" high tubular metal. Seating also available with wood, tapered, softened square legs.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Laminate tablet seating models (TL suffix) are available specified as seated. Specify right (RTL) or left (LTL). For additional tablet arm models, contact CustomerCare for pricing. The tablet is 0.75" thick with thermally fused laminate and measure 12"D x 16.5"W.
- Ganging brackets (7892) are sold separately.
- Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Starting at grade 5 pricing. Leather models feature a stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.

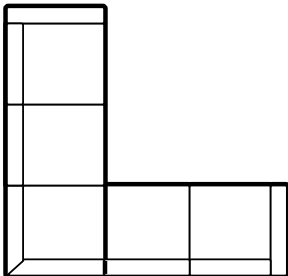
Add option codes in the following order:

- Model Number**
Specify model number.

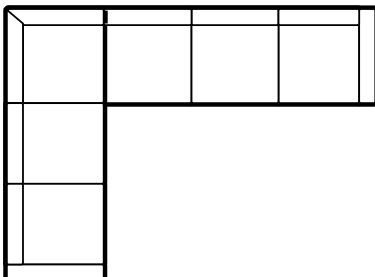
- Seat Foam Upgrade** (add option to end of model number)
(**RF**) Standard Foam
(**UC**) Soft Ultracell foam. For Lounge and corner chairs add \$145; Two Seat Sofas add \$284; Three Seat Sofas add \$426.
- Leg Type** (Lounge only)
(**MTL**) Metal Legs
(**WDL**) Wood Legs. Add \$333
- Leg Finish:**
Metal leg finish (lounge and tables):
(**TBL**) Black
(**TTU**) Tungsten
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Add \$117.**
Wood leg finish (lounge only):
(**AAM**) Absolute (**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry (**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe (**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray (**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany (**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut (**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- Glide Type** (wood legs)
(**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces
(**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36
(**RG**) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
(**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
- Laminate Finish** (tables and tablets)
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**BZD**) Blizzard (**CGY**) Custom Grey
(**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**NEL**) Noce Leggero (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**NML**) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
(**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
(**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WHE**) Walnut Heights

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7890LNB	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2251
1	7862	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2444
1	7890RNB	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2251
2	7892	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	34
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH				\$6,980

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7890RNB	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	2251
1	7862	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2444
1	7891LNB	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	77 x 31 x 30.75	3007
2	7892	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	34 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH				\$7,770



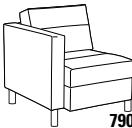
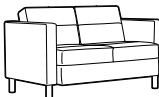

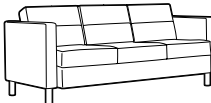
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7892	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

	Corner Seat COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7862	-	-	-	-	2444	2625	2966	3578	3928	4492	5349	6369
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		37	37	30.75	26	26	17.5	26	13.5					
			RTA 00											

	Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7864	-	-	-	-	2167	-	-	3163	3473	3969	4723	5622
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		34	33	30	23	20	19	23	13.5					
			RTA 00											

	Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7875	-	-	-	-	1601	1738	1990	2447	2704	3122	3756	4514
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
			RTA 00											

 	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7875LTL 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	2401	2539	2798	3260	3523	3953	4601	5370
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		31.5	33.5	33.5	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
				7895	-	-	-	-	1603	1694	1856	2150	2318	2589	2999	3490						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
			22	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	14												
		RTA 00																				
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
 			7901L 7901R	-	-	-	-	1829	1939	2143	2467	2715	2995	3568	4176							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
			W	D	H	H	W	D	H	WH												
			26	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5												
		RTA 00																				
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7876	-	-	-	-	2159	2348	2695	3324	3687	4267	5150	6204							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
			51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5												
		RTA 00																				
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7896	-	-	-	-	1994	2140	2412	2903	3181	3636	4319	5134							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
			43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5												
		RTA 00																				
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7877	-	-	-	-	2717	2976	3469	4353	4856	5671	6908	8377							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H												
			72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5												
		RTA 00																				



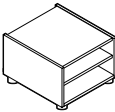
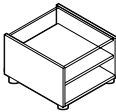
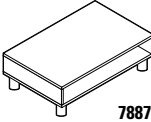
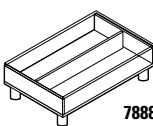
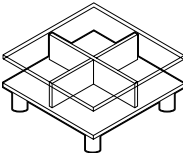
Lounge Chair- Armless
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5



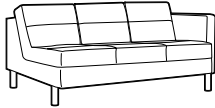

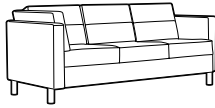
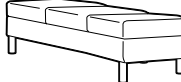

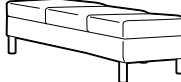
Lounge Chair- Single Arm
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

Two Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 163
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7897	-	-	-	-	2625	2834	3232	3939	4344	5000	5993	7178
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		64.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5					
		RTA 00												
 Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7879	-	-	-	-	620	668	752	907	995	1141	1355	1611
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-					
		RTA 00			FedEx ups									
  End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7885	873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Laminate												
		7886	1231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Glass Top												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-							
RTA 1			FedEx ups											
  Coffee Table Rectangular COM Yardage: N.A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7887	911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Laminate												
		7888	1417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Glass Top												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-							
RTA 1														
 Coffee Table Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7889	1720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Glass Top												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-					
RTA 1														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7890LNB 7890RNB		-	-	-	-	2251	2410	2711	3252	3557	4056	4812	5714
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			0	0	0	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891LNB 7891RNB		-	-	-	-	3007	3216	3614	4321	4726	5382	6375	7560
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			0	0	0	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7891L-RCNB 7891R-LCNB		-	-	-	-	3622	3877	4365	5238	5737	6545	7767	9226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			0	0	0	60	19.5	17.5	60	13.25					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7893		-	-	-	-	1230	1300	1427	1662	1793	2005	2329	2717
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7894		-	-	-	-	1755	1872	2087	2470	2690	3051	3587	4229
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-					
			RTA 00												

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875UC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RUC, S7862UC (2), S7897UC, S7890LUC and S7912

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (S1) as standard or optionally available in Black (S2) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (RT), left Hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Seating and Table Leg Finishes

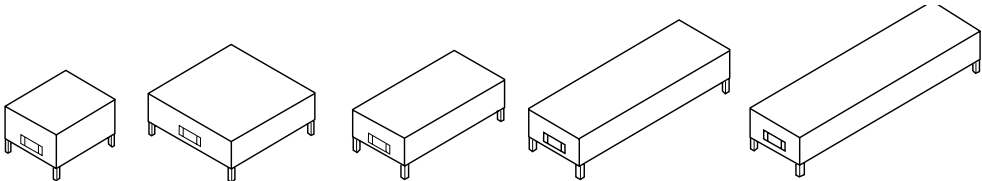
Metal legs are available in the following finishes:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| (TBL) Black | (TBZ) Buzz Blue |
| (TCC) Cactus | (TCR) Carrot |
| (TDJ) Dijon | (TDW) Designer White |
| (TEG) Eggplant | (TFO) Fog |

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| (TFR) Frost | (TIN) Ink |
| (TIV) Cloud | (TKA) Kalua |
| (TLA) Latte | (TMO) Mocha |
| (TOA) Toast | (TNE) Nevada |
| (TSH) Shadow | (TSN) Sand |
| (TSR) Scarlet | (TTU) Tungsten |
- (CHM) Chrome. Add \$217
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$317 for corner units. Add \$227 for single seat units. Add \$348 for two seat units. Add \$348 for three seat units. Add \$411 for four seat units.
Laminate Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Storm Grey (SOG), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, specify (UC) after the model number. One Seater, add \$145. Two Seater, add \$284. Three Seater, add \$426, and Four Seater, add \$566
 - Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (J1) or White (W1). Add \$997 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).

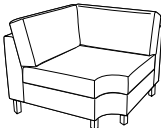
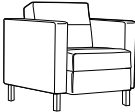

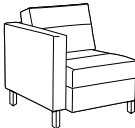




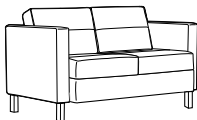
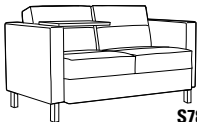
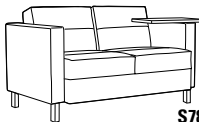
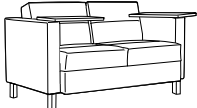
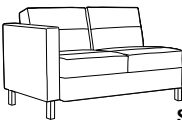
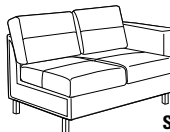
Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 00.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 00.01



Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

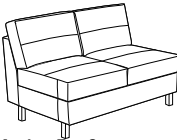
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

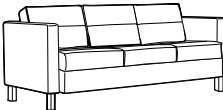
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

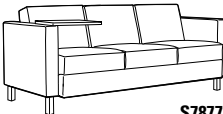
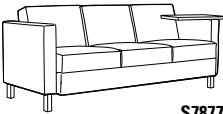
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7862	-	-	-	-	2731	2937	3319	3931	4399	4923	6003	7152
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5					
			RTA 00												
	Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Free standing unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7875	-	-	-	-	1930	2078	2356	2795	3134	3513	4288	5114
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7875RT	-	-	-	-	2583	2731	3009	3448	3785	4166	4941	5767
			S7875LT	-	-	-	-	2583	2731	3009	3448	3785	4166	4941	5767
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			31.5	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7901R	-	-	-	-	1930	2047	2262	2604	2865	3161	3765	4407
			S7901L	-	-	-	-	1930	2047	2262	2604	2865	3161	3765	4407
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			26	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
			RTA 00												
	Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 73 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7901RRT	-	-	-	-	2583	2915	1783	3257	3518	3814	4418	5060
			S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	2583	2700	2915	3257	3518	3814	4418	5060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			27.5	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5					
			RTA 00												

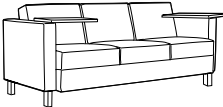
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armless Single Seat COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 2250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7895	-	-	-	-	1930	2030	2212	2509	2733	2987	3504	4056
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		22	31	30.75	21	18.5	17.5	21	12.5					
		RTA 00												
 Two Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876	-	-	-	-	2731	2937	3319	3931	4399	4923	6003	7152
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5					
		RTA 00												
 S7876RT  S7876LT	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876RT	-	-	-	-	3385	3589	3973	4582	5053	5577	6657	7806
		S7876LT	-	-	-	-	3385	3589	3973	4582	5053	5577	6657	7806
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
52.75	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5							
		RTA 00												
 Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876LRT	-	-	-	-	4040	4244	4628	5237	5708	6232	7312	8461
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		54.25	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5					
		RTA 00												
 S7890R  S7890L	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7890R	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
		S7890L	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
47.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25							
		RTA 00												

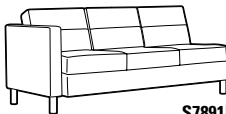
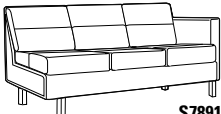
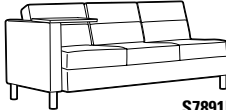
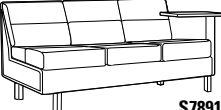
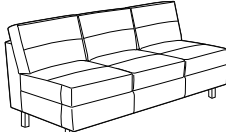
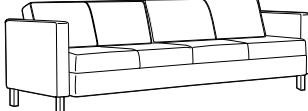
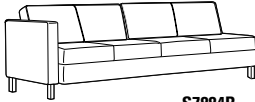
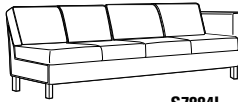
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890RRT	 S7890LLT	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
			S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25					
RTA 00															

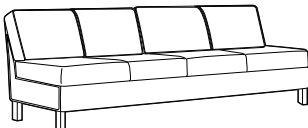
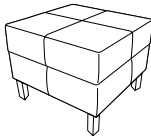
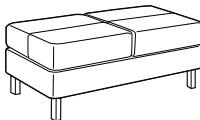
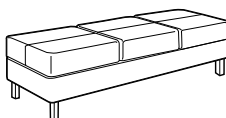
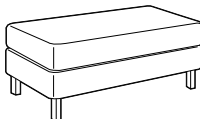
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7896		No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		-	-	-	-	2536	2701	3006	3497	3874	4294	5156	6074
				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25					
RTA 00															

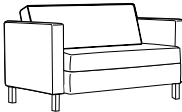
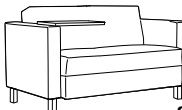

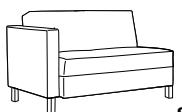

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877		Free standing unit only.		-	-	-	-	3536	3818	4356	5214	5871	6605	8113	9724
				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5					
RTA 00															

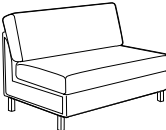
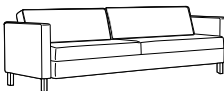
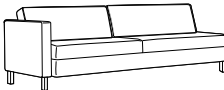
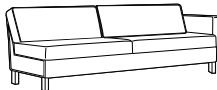
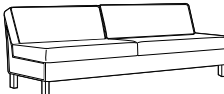
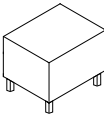
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877RT	 S7877LT	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).	S7877RT	-	-	-	-	4188	4469	5008	5866	6523	7257	8765	10376
			S7877LT	-	-	-	-	4188	4469	5008	5866	6523	7257	8765	10376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			74	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5					
RTA 00															

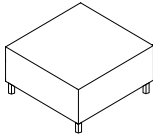
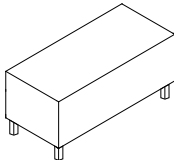
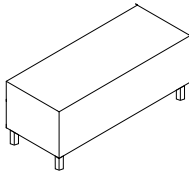
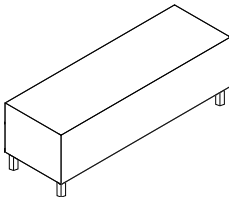
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877LRT		Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		-	-	-	-	4841	5122	5661	6519	7176	7910	9418	11029
				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			75.5	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5					
RTA 00															

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		Three Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 147 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25		S7891R	-	-	-	-	3424	3660	4104	4816	5361	5968	7219	8552		
				S7891L	-	-	-	-	3424	3660	4104	4816	5361	5968	7219	8552		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H									
68.5	31			30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25									
RTA 00																		
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5		S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	4077	4313	4756	5469	6014	6621	7872	9205		
				S7891LLT	-	-	-	-	4077	4313	4756	5469	6014	6621	7872	9205		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H									
70	33.5			30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25									
RTA 00																		
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Armless Three Seater COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25		S7897	-	-	-	-	3424	3660	4104	4816	5361	5968	7219	8552		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W				D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
64.5				31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25								
RTA 00																		
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			Four Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.	S7884	-	-	-	-	5201	5533	6162	7164	7935	8795	10562	12448	
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D				H	W	D	H	W	H								
93.5	31				30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5								
RTA 00																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Four Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69		S7884R	-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806	
		S7884L			-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS					SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H			W	D	H	W	H									
89.5	31	30.75			84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5									
RTA 00																		

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armless Four Seater COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7884NA	-	-	-	-	5089	5370	5909	6767	7424	8158	9666	11277			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5							
			RTA 00															
		Square Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	S7879			-	-	-	-	801	852	946	1094	1208	1332	1592	1866			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-							
				RTA 00														
	Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		S7893		-	-	-	-	1539	1615	1756	1974	2146	2333	2720	3135			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-							
			RTA 00															
		Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	S7894			-	-	-	-	2191	2316	2546	2912	3195	3509	4155	4845			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-							
				RTA 00														
	Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		S7905		-	-	-	-	1210	1286	1427	1645	1813	2004	2391	2806			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-							
			RTA 00															

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36		Free standing unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902	-	-	-	-	2731	2937	3319	3931	4399	4923	6003	7152
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5					
			RTA 00												
 S7902RT 3385		Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902RT	-	-	-	-	3385	2684	2684	4631	2684	5667	6787	7983
			S7902LT	-	-	-	-	3385	2684	2684	4631	2684	5667	6787	7983
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25								
			RTA 00												
 Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25		Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	4040	4250	4652	5286	5777	6322	7442	8638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			54.25	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5					
			RTA 00												
 S7902R S7902L		No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902R	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
			S7902L	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
47.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25								
			RTA 00												
 S7902RRT 3385		Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
			S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25								
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7902NA	-	-	-	-	2536	2684	2962	3401	3740	4119	4894	5720
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25					
						RTA 00									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.	S7904	-	-	-	-	5201	5533	6162	7164	7935	8795	10562	12448
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			93.5	31	30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5					
						RTA 00									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .	S7904R	-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806
			S7904L	-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			89.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5					
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7904NA	-	-	-	-	5089	5370	5909	6767	7424	8158	9666	11277
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5					
						RTA 00									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Cube End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	S7911	2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20	24	16	-	-	-	-	-					
						RTA 00									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
	Cube Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	S7912	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
			2567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
	Cube 40" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	S7913	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
			33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-											
			RTA 00																		
	Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	S7915	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
			3174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
	Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	S7916	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
			60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-											
			RTA 00																		

DRIFT



Wood Base model 8030
Side Chair w/4 Leg



Side Chair, Sled Base
Arm Patches model 8023P



Chrome Base model 8034
Low Back Lounge Chair



Wood Base model 8037
Mid Back Lounge Chair



Ottoman model 8026



Wood Base model 8052
Counter Stool



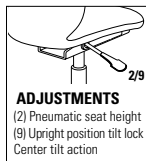
For Drift tables, see page page 315

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8030P	WA50	WA50	R11	NM	AAM
Model Number	Back/Arm Textile	Seat Textile	Patch Textile	Seat Height	Base Finish

NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Glide Type	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

5-Star Base Mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B,C, S, U



Flip Forward Seat
"F" suffix models





STANDARD FEATURES


- Drift's soft seat and contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort. Side chairs are available in six base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-prong swivel, chrome 4-prong swivel, high 4-star swivel and 5-star base on casters.
- Lounge chairs are available in four base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-star swivel and Chrome 4-prong swivel.
- Counter and bar height stools are available with three base types: sled, wood 4-leg, and Chrome 4-star swivel.
- Wood bases are made from Beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood base seating models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal or Chrome finish. See Frame Finish for upcharges.
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Chrome swivel bases are available in polished Chrome only. Lounge models with Chrome swivel bases swivel 360deg, available in swivel or self-centering swivel.
- Lounge seating is available with 17" seat height with a classic lounge angle or 18" seat height with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.
- Side chairs with 5-star base and casters swivel 360 degrees, are height adjustable with 4" range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Base is Polished Aluminum with C114 Carpet or C114R hard floor, dual wheel casters. See upcharges.
- Ottomans have a weighted bottom to maintain upright position. Specify Top and Side textile separately. Glides are White, non-marking.
- For increased durability on side and lounge seating, P and PH suffix models are available with arm and head patches. These high touch areas are covered in Global's Release vinyl. Specify Release color.
- For ease of cleaning, Side and Lounge Chair models with "F" suffix have flip-forward seats. Material under seat matches seat textile selection. (Stools and side chairs with high 4- star and 5-star bases have fixed seat cushions only.)
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, specify Ottoman (8026S), available only in sealed seam approved textiles.
- A moisture barrier may be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge). Not available with sealed seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, or leather.
- All Drift seating is assembled using tamper proof screws.
- Drift seating is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Drift seating is designed for 300lb capacity.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- See finishes section in Price List for solid wood/ laminate coordination chart.


Add option codes in the following order:


- Model Number**
Specify model number.
- Back/Arm Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- Seat Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- Arm and Head Patch Textile** (For P and PH suffix models)
Release Vinyl only


- Seat Height** (lounge models only):
(S17) 17" Seat height
(S18) 18" Seat height
- Base Finish** (wood base models)
(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Grey (AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple
(NLW) Natural Walnut (MVM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry
- Base Finish** (sled base models)
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TOA) Toast
(TNE) Nevada (TSH) Shadow
(TSN) Sand (TSR) Scarlet
(TTU) Tungsten
Metallics: Side/Lounge Counter Bar
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$45 \$89 \$89
- Base Finish** (5-star base only)
(A7) Polish Aluminum
- Cylinder Selection** (Chrome swivel lounge models):
(DSC) Swivel cylinder
(DAC) Self-centering cylinder
- Glide Type** (wood base seating)
(NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36
(RG) Non-slip, rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
- Glide Type** (sled base seating)
(CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces
(FG) Felt glide for most hard surfaces. Add \$36
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36
(RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard surfaces. Add \$36
- Glide Type** (High, 4-Star base side chairs)
(NM) White Polyethylene non-marking glide for most surfaces
(FG) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
- Caster Type** (5-star base side chairs)
(DC) 2" Caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2" Caster for hard floor surfaces. Add \$53
- Sealed Back Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
(NBS) No sealed back seam
(SBS) Sealed back seams. See model for upcharge.
- Sealed Seat Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
(NSS) No sealed seat seams
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge.
- Moisture Barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) No moisture barrier
(MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$107





DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Ottoman COM Yardage: Top: .5; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	8026 Base Price: 8026S Base Price: Shell upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$962														
			\$1162														
			+0	+\$51	+\$91	+\$149	+\$232	+\$266	+\$338	+\$450	+\$534	+\$626	+\$817	+\$1019			
			+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-					
					RTA 00			1 per carton									
			Side Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	8023 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
\$1920																	
+0	+\$43				+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849			
+0	+\$26				+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510			
8023F Base Price:	\$2184																
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
	Side Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	8023P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$1946														
			+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849			
			+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510			
			8023PF Base Price:	\$2211													
					Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
					Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
	Side Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	8030 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			\$1712														
			+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849			
			+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510			
			8030F Base Price:	\$1970													
					Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
					Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
			RTA 00			1 per carton											


DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	8030P	Base Price:	\$1738											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
	8030PF	Base Price:	\$1997											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
Side Chairs, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$57 for (SBS) Add \$29 for (SSS); \$547 (F model)				RTA 00	1 per carton								


		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	8031	Base Price:	\$1987											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
	8031F	Base Price:	\$2246											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$38 for (SBS) Add \$29 for (SSS); \$47 (F model)				RTA 00	FedEx	ups	1 per carton						


		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	8031P	Base Price:	\$2013											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
	8031PF	Base Price:	\$2272											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$57 for (SBS) Add \$29 for (SSS); \$547 (F model)				RTA 00	1 per carton								


		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	8032	Base Price:	\$2033											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510
	8032F	Base Price:	\$2292											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$38 for (SBS) Add \$29 for (SSS); \$547 (F model)				RTA 00	1 per carton								


DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	8032P	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2060												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
	8032PF	Base Price:													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches		"F" model = Flip Forward	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18		15	13			
	COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75		Seat for ease of cleaning												
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1															
Freight Class: 250															
Product Weight (lbs.): 33		Add \$57 for (SBS)													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25		Add \$29 for (SSS); \$47 (F model)	RTA 001 per carton												
	8021	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	\$1999												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base		Fixed seat cushion only.	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5		15	13			
	COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75														
	Freight Class: 300														
	Product Weight (lbs.): 31		Add \$38 for (SBS)												
	Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		Add \$29 for (SSS)	RTA 001 per carton											
	8021P	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2025												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base, Arm Patches		Fixed seat cushion only.	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5		15	13			
	COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75														
	Freight Class: 250														
	Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5		Add \$57 for (SBS)												
	Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25		Add \$29 for (SSS)	RTA 001 per carton											
	8022	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	\$2179												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Side Chair, Swivel Tilt, 5 Star Base and Casters		Tilting mechanism with tilt lock.	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15		15	13			
	COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75		Fixed seat cushion only.												
	Freight Class: 300														
	Product Weight (lbs.): 31		Add \$38 for (SBS)												
	Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		Add \$29 for (SSS)	RTA 001 per carton											





DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	8022P	Base Price:	\$2205	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$26	+\$46	+\$75	+\$117	+\$133	+\$169	+\$225	+\$267	+\$314	+\$409	+\$510	
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt, 5 Star Base, Arm Patches and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75		Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.													
			24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13					
		Add \$57 for (SBS) Add \$29 for (SSS)													


DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	8025P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: 8025PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$3069	+0	+\$76	+137	+224	+348	+399	+507	+675	+801	+938	+1225	+1527	
			+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679	
		\$3334	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867	
			+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning														
	COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19		Add \$99 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 00		1 per carton								


	8033 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: 8033F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$2786	+0	+\$76	+137	+224	+348	+399	+507	+675	+801	+938	+1225	+1527	
			+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679	
		\$3051	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867	
			+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning														
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19		Add \$80 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 00		per carton								


	8033P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: 8033PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$2812	+0	+\$76	+137	+224	+348	+399	+507	+675	+801	+938	+1225	+1527	
			+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679	
		\$3078	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867	
			+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning														
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19		Add \$99 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 00		per carton								


	8034 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: 8034F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$2798	+0	+\$76	+137	+224	+348	+399	+507	+675	+801	+938	+1225	+1527	
			+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679	
		\$3063	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867	
			+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning														
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		Add \$80 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 00		1 per carton								


DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																					
	8034P	Base Price:	\$2825	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$76	+137	+224	+348	+399	+507	+675	+801	+938	+1225	+1527											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679											
	8034PF	Base Price:	\$3090																						
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS															
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16														
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning																									
COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1																									
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25																									
Freight Class: 250																									
Product Weight (lbs.): 59		Add \$99 for (SBS)																							
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)																							
			RTA 00			1 per carton																			
	8016	Base Price:	\$2572	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679											
	8016F	Base Price:	\$2836																						
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS															
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5														
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning																									
COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1																									
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25																									
Freight Class: 250																									
Product Weight (lbs.): 52		Add \$86 for (SBS)																							
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)																							
			RTA 00			1 per carton																			
	8016P	Base Price:	\$2598	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679											
	8016PF	Base Price:	\$2863																						
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS															
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5														
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning																									
COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1																									
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25																									
Freight Class: 250																									
Product Weight (lbs.): 52		Add \$105 for (SBS)																							
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)																							
			RTA 00			1 per carton																			
	8027	Base Price:	\$3292	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12										
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679											
	8027F	Base Price:	\$3557																						
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS															
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H														
				29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5														
"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning																									
COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1																									
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25																									
Freight Class: 250																									
Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5		Add \$86 for (SBS)																							
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)																							
			RTA 00			1 per carton																			


DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	8027P	Base Price:	\$3318	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8027PF	Base Price:	\$3583													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5					
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$105 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00		1 per carton										


	8035	Base Price:	\$2896	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8035F	Base Price:	\$3161													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5					
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$86 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00		1 per carton										


	8035P	Base Price:	\$2923	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8035PF	Base Price:	\$3188													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5					
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$105 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00		1 per carton										





	8036	Base Price:	\$2914	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$85	+151	+248	+386	+444	+563	+750	+890	+1043	+1361	+1697		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8036F	Base Price:	\$3179													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+181	+298	+463	+532	+675	+899	+1067	+1251	+1634	+2036		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base		"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5					
	COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5		Add \$86 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00		1 per carton										





DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	8036P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2941 +0 +0	2 +\$85 +\$34	3 +\$151 +\$61	4 +\$248 +\$100	5 +\$386 +\$155	6 +\$444 +\$178	7 +\$563 +\$225	8 +\$750 +\$300	9 +\$890 +\$356	10 +\$1043 +\$417	11 +\$1361 +\$545	12 +\$1697 +\$679		
	8036PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3206 +0 +0	2 +\$102 +\$43	3 +\$181 +\$76	4 +\$298 +\$125	5 +\$463 +\$194	6 +\$532 +\$222	7 +\$675 +\$282	8 +\$899 +\$375	9 +\$1067 +\$446	10 +\$1251 +\$522	11 +\$1634 +\$681	12 +\$2036 +\$849		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
					29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5			
	Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5				"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning										
					Add \$105 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)				RTA 00 1 per carton						


	8028 Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2931 +0 +0	2 +\$93 +\$34	3 +\$166 +\$61	4 +\$274 +\$100	5 +\$425 +\$155	6 +\$488 +\$178	7 +\$619 +\$225	8 +\$824 +\$300	9 +\$978 +\$356	10 +\$1147 +\$417	11 +\$1498 +\$545	12 +\$1867 +\$679		
	8028F Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3196 +0 +0	2 +\$110 +\$43	3 +\$197 +\$76	4 +\$323 +\$125	5 +\$502 +\$194	6 +\$577 +\$222	7 +\$732 +\$282	8 +\$974 +\$375	9 +\$1157 +\$446	10 +\$1355 +\$522	11 +\$1770 +\$681	12 +\$2205 +\$849		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
					29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5			
	High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25				"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning										
					Add \$89 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)				RTA 00 1 per carton						


	8028P Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$2985 +0 +0	2 +\$93 +\$34	3 +\$166 +\$61	4 +\$274 +\$100	5 +\$425 +\$155	6 +\$488 +\$178	7 +\$619 +\$225	8 +\$824 +\$300	9 +\$978 +\$356	10 +\$1147 +\$417	11 +\$1498 +\$545	12 +\$1867 +\$679		
	8028PF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3250 +0 +0	2 +\$110 +\$43	3 +\$197 +\$76	4 +\$323 +\$125	5 +\$502 +\$194	6 +\$577 +\$222	7 +\$732 +\$282	8 +\$974 +\$375	9 +\$1157 +\$446	10 +\$1355 +\$522	11 +\$1770 +\$681	12 +\$2205 +\$849		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
					29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5			
	High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25				"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning										
					Add \$108 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)				RTA 00 1 per carton						


	8028PH Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3038 +0 +0	2 +\$93 +\$34	3 +\$166 +\$61	4 +\$274 +\$100	5 +\$425 +\$155	6 +\$488 +\$178	7 +\$619 +\$225	8 +\$824 +\$300	9 +\$978 +\$356	10 +\$1147 +\$417	11 +\$1498 +\$545	12 +\$1867 +\$679		
	8028PHF Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:	\$3303 +0 +0	2 +\$110 +\$43	3 +\$197 +\$76	4 +\$323 +\$125	5 +\$502 +\$194	6 +\$577 +\$222	7 +\$732 +\$282	8 +\$974 +\$375	9 +\$1157 +\$446	10 +\$1355 +\$522	11 +\$1770 +\$681	12 +\$2205 +\$849		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
					29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5			
	High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25				"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning										
					Add \$130 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)				RTA 00 1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	8029	Base Price:	\$3669	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8029F	Base Price:	\$3934													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5					
	High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base		"F" model = Flip Forward													
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1		Seat for ease of cleaning														
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25																
Freight Class: 250																
Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5		Add \$89 for (SBS)														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 001 per carton												
	8029P	Base Price:	\$3721	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8029PF	Base Price:	\$3986													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5					
	High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches		"F" model = Flip Forward													
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1		Seat for ease of cleaning														
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25																
Freight Class: 250																
Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5		Add \$108 for (SBS)														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 001 per carton												
	8029PH	Base Price:	\$3774	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8029PHF	Base Price:	\$4039													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5					
	High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm and Head Patches		"F" model = Flip Forward													
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1		Seat for ease of cleaning														
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25																
Freight Class: 250																
Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5		Add \$130 for (SBS)														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 001 per carton												
	8037	Base Price:	\$3165	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679		
	8037F	Base Price:	\$3430													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5					
	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base		"F" model = Flip Forward													
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1		Seat for ease of cleaning														
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25																
Freight Class: 250																
Product Weight (lbs.): 57		Add \$89 for (SBS)														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)		RTA 001 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8037P Base Price:	\$3218											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
	8037PF Base Price:	\$3483											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$108 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00 1 per carton											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8037PH Base Price:	\$3271											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
	8037PHF Base Price:	\$3537											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$130 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00 1 per carton											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8038 Base Price:	\$3183											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
	8038F Base Price:	\$3449											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$89 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00 1 per carton 1 per carton											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8038P Base Price:	\$3237											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
	8038PF Base Price:	\$3502											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$43	+\$76	+\$125	+\$194	+\$222	+\$282	+\$375	+\$446	+\$522	+\$681	+\$849
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W D H			W D H			W H						
	29 31.5 44.5			21.5 20 17			21 27.5						
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add \$108 for (SBS) Add \$34 for (SSS); \$51 (F model)	RTA 00 1 per carton 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	8038PH Base Price:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Back/Arm upcharge:	\$3290												
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+166	+274	+425	+488	+619	+824	+978	+1147	+1498	+1867	
	8038PHF Base Price:														
		Back/Arm upcharge:	\$3555												
Seat upcharge:		+0	+\$110	+197	+323	+502	+577	+732	+974	+1157	+1355	+1770	+2205		

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	8055	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$2199											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10				
Bar Stool, Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			Add \$34 for (SBS) Add \$22 for (SSS)			RTA 00	FedEx		1 per carton					

	8056	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$2653											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$34	+\$61	+\$100	+\$155	+\$178	+\$225	+\$300	+\$356	+\$417	+\$545	+\$679
	Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$17	+\$31	+\$50	+\$78	+\$89	+\$113	+\$150	+\$179	+\$209	+\$273	+\$340	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10				
Bar Stool, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			Add \$34 for (SBS) Add \$22 for (SSS)			RTA 00	1 per carton							

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C
26"W x 16"H Round Table,
Laminate Surface, Flat Edge,
Chrome Base



model 8042SQ2816I
28"W x 16"H Square Table,
Laminate Surface, Flat Edge,
Sled Base



Model 8042SQ2816W
28"W x 16"H Square Table,
Laminate Surface, Flat Edge
Wood Base



For Drift seating, see page 302

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8041R2616I	TFL	ACJ	TBL	CG
Model Number	Surface Type	Top HPL Finish	Base Finish (Sled Base)	Glide Type (Sled Base)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles, three top materials and three base types including: sled, wood and polished Chrome bases.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal.
- Chrome base tables are available in polished Chrome only.
- All table tops are available with flat edge. High pressure laminate (HPL) and solid surface top tables are also available with knife edge.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either (TFL) 1" thick thermally fused laminate with 2mm edgeband or (HPL) 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate with 2mm edgeband, with upcharge.
- Laminate knife edge tops are 1-3/16" thick with 2.5mm edgeband, available in high pressure laminate (HPL) only.
- Solid surface tabletops are 1.25" thick, available on models with flat or knife edge. For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.
- Wood and Chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Sled bases are available with clear polycarbonate glides, standard.
- Wood and sled bases may be specified with a variety of optional glide types to suit various flooring materials. (See Glide Types for additional glide options and upcharges.)
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
Specify model number
- **Surface Type** (Laminate, Flat Edge Tables)
(TFL) Thermally fused laminate
(HPL) High pressure laminate
- **Top Finish** (TFL or HPL laminate, flat edge tables and HPL laminate knife edge tables only)
HPL upcharges apply -see model
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black (BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey
(CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Top Finish** (solid surface, flat and knife edge tables)
Grade 1
(SWH) Designer White
Grade 2, Upcharge applicable, see models.
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SNM) Northern Melange
- **Base finish** (sled base models only)
Paint finishes:
(TBL) Black (TTU) Tungsten
(TSH) Shadow (TDW) Designer White
(TNE) Nevada (TLA) Latte
(TKA) Kalua (TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast (TFO) Fog
(TIV) Cloud (TSN) Sand
(TFR) Frost (TDJ) Dijon
(TCR) Carrot (TSR) Scarlet
(TCC) Cactus (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TEG) Eggplant (TIN) Ink
Metallic finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$45
- **Base Finish** (Chrome base only)
(CHM) Chrome
- **Base finish** (wood base models only)
(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray (AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut (NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type** (sled base)
(CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most floor surfaces (standard)
(XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces, no charge
(SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surface. Add \$36
(RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
(FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
- **Glide Type** (wood base)
(NM) White non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$36.
(RG) Non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE



Round Table with Sled Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
--------	------------	---------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------	-----------

D x W x H

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)

8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	\$592	\$104	n/a
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	\$624	\$122	n/a
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	\$620	\$103	n/a

Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)

8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	\$1265	n/a	n/a
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	\$1355	n/a	n/a
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	\$1051	n/a	n/a

Solid surface, flat edge

8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	\$2472	n/a	\$167
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	\$2661	n/a	\$230
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	\$2326	n/a	\$115

Solid surface, knife edge

8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	\$2529	n/a	\$179
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	\$2747	n/a	\$247
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	\$2429	n/a	\$122

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Sled Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)

8042SQ2216I	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	\$592	\$104	n/a
8042SQ2816I	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$624	\$122	n/a
8042SQ1920I	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	\$600	\$93	n/a

Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)

8042SQ2216IK	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	\$1051	n/a	n/a
8042SQ2816IK	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1317	n/a	n/a
8042SQ1920IK	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	\$1008	n/a	n/a


Solid surface, flat edge

8042SQ2216ISF	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	\$2179	n/a	\$144
8042SQ2816ISF	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	\$2496	n/a	\$230
8042SQ1920ISF	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	\$2085	n/a	\$174

Solid surface, knife edge

8042SQ2216ISK	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	\$2529	n/a	\$174
8042SQ2816ISK	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	\$2975	n/a	\$259
8042SQ1920ISK	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	\$2429	n/a	\$127

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE			MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
 Oval Table with Sled Base	D x W x H									
	Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)									
	80430V2616I	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	\$592	\$104	n/a		
	80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	\$624	\$122	n/a		
	80430V2220I	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	\$620	\$103	n/a		
	Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)									
	80430V2616IK	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	\$1265	n/a	n/a		
	80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	\$1441	n/a	n/a		
	80430V2220IK	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	\$1175	n/a	n/a		
	Solid surface, flat edge									
	80430V2616ISF	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	\$2472	n/a	\$167		
	80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	\$2661	n/a	\$230		
	80430V2220ISF	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	\$2326	n/a	\$115		
	Solid surface, knife edge									
	80430V2616ISK	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	\$2529	n/a	\$179		
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	\$2747	n/a	\$247			
80430V2220ISK	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	\$2429	n/a	\$122			

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)							
8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	\$1117	\$104	n/a
8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	\$1148	\$122	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)							
8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	\$1790	n/a	n/a
8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	\$1881	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge							
8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	\$2997	n/a	\$167
8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	62.5	13	\$3186	n/a	\$230
Solid surface, knife edge							
8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	\$3054	n/a	\$179
8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	250	31.25	13	\$3272	n/a	\$247

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	\$1271	\$104	n/a
	8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	\$1302	\$122	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	\$1944	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	\$2033	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	\$3150	n/a	\$167
	8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	\$3340	n/a	\$230
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	\$3208	n/a	\$179
	8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	\$3425	n/a	\$247

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
-------------------------------------	--------	------------	---------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------	-----------



Square Table with Polished Chrome Base

D x W x H								
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	\$1117	\$104	n/a	
8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	\$1148	\$122	n/a	
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	\$1576	n/a	n/a	
8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	\$1676	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, flat edge								
8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	\$2704	n/a	\$144	
8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	\$3020	n/a	\$230	
Solid surface, knife edge								
8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	\$3054	n/a	\$174	
8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	\$3499	n/a	\$259	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	\$1271	\$104	n/a	
8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	\$1302	\$122	n/a	
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	\$1730	n/a	n/a	
8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	\$1830	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, flat edge								
8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	\$2857	n/a	\$144	
8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	\$3174	n/a	\$230	
Solid surface, knife edge								
8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	\$3208	n/a	\$174	
8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	\$3653	n/a	\$259	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
-------------------------------------	--------	------------	---------------	---------	-----------	------------	--------	-----------



Oval Table with Polished Chrome Base

D x W x H

Laminate, flat edge								
80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	\$1117	\$104	n/a	
80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1148	\$122	n/a	
Laminate, knife edge								
80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	\$1790	n/a	n/a	
80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	\$1965	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, flat edge								
80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	\$2997	n/a	\$167	
80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	\$3186	n/a	\$230	
Solid surface, knife edge								
80430V2616CSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	\$3054	n/a	\$179	
80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	\$3272	n/a	\$247	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge								
80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	\$1271	\$104	n/a	
80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	\$1302	\$122	n/a	
Laminate, knife edge								
80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	\$1944	n/a	n/a	
80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	\$2119	n/a	n/a	
Solid surface, flat edge								
80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	\$3150	n/a	\$167	
80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	\$3340	n/a	\$230	
Solid surface, knife edge								
80430V2616WSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	\$3208	n/a	\$179	
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	\$3425	n/a	\$247	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).






Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (C1).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (Q). Add \$212.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong Aluminum base. specify (AL).
- Optional 5 prong Aluminum base with hard glides. Please specify (C7).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify (C9R) . Add \$76.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH). Please specify.
- Model 8437 has optional Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH four-legged frame.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGV), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 Ergonomic Features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8434	2474	2569	2643	2753	2909	2964	3100	3360	3487	3727	4055	4462
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	30-32.5		20	19	16.5-19		20	15			
	Swivel Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8433-4	1679	1798	1887	2024	2218	2308	2483	2761	2978	3217	3709	4235
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	30-32.5		20	19	16.5-19		20	15			
	Arm Chair COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8437	1635	1741	1820	1940	2108	2189	2342	2587	2775	2984	3417	3876
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	34			20	19	18	20	15			

KATE®



model 2811-4




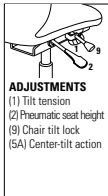

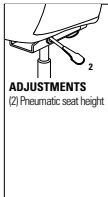





model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- **C10** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify **(BK)**.
- There are no caster options for this series. **C7** glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add \$70.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2811-4	\$1490	\$1635	\$1752	\$1925	\$2169	\$2260	\$2472	\$2883	\$3079	\$3458	\$3975	\$4615
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5					
		RTA 00												
 MB Swivel COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: C, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2811-8	\$1437	\$1587	\$1704	\$1874	\$2119	\$2210	\$2423	\$2833	\$3029	\$3407	\$3924	\$4566
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5					
		RTA 00												
 Armchair COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2813	\$1628	\$1769	\$1881	\$2044	\$2277	\$2361	\$2565	\$2956	\$3143	\$3505	\$3996	\$4608
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18	19	15.5					
		RTA 00												
 Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	 Ergonomic Features: N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2814	\$1020	\$1082	\$1125	\$1189	\$1282	\$1317	\$1398	\$1554	\$1630	\$1774	\$1971	\$2215
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21					
		RTA 00												
			FedEx 											

STANDARD FEATURES







model LX2426AC

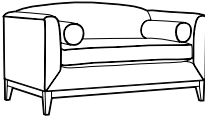
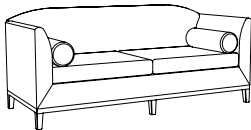
model LX8033S

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered. Wood legs with non marking clear glides.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with lounge chair models. One bolster on single seat lounge chair and two bolsters on two-seat and three-seat sofas.
- This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Side Chair COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		LX2226SC	1149	1270	1318	1394	1499	1534	1625	1798	1883	2045	2264	2538	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H					
			25	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19		18				
			RTA 00												
	Armchair COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		LX2426AC	1492	1618	1716	1861	2067	2165	2352	2652	2882	3137	3664	4226	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H					
			26	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19		18				
			RTA 00												
	Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 8.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		LX3433CH	2906	3219	3468	3841	4371	4622	5099	5865	6456	7111	8459	9898	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H					
			35	34	33	-	-	-	-		-				
			RTA 00												
	Ottoman COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		LX3636OTT	2775	3000	3069	3172	3325	3374	3508	3756	3876	4105	4420	4811	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H					
			36	36	16	-	-	-	-		-				
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters. COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	LX6033S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3000	3440	3793	4318	5065	5415	6094	7172	8003	8927	10829	12858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			61	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16				
RTA 00														
	Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters. COM Yardage: 14.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 66.25	LX8033S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4318	5019	5409	6001	6832	7131	7860	9253	9922	11214	12967	15157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			81	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16				
RTA 00														

ML™



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171724	1668	1693	1708	1735	1766	1781	1813	1862	1898	1942	2028	2120

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 19 24

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

17 16 23

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00

FedEx

ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171730	1721	1744	1758	1783	1812	1825	1851	1902	1928	1976	2041	2123

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 20.5 30

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

17 16 29

BACK DIMENSIONS

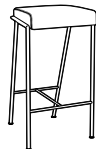
W H

- -

RTA 00

FedEx

ups



Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171733	1755	1860	1876	1896	1924	1936	1963	2011	2035	2081	2144	2223

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 21.5 33

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

17 16 32

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

- -

RTA 00



Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML2121	1184	1279	1308	1350	1410	1431	1482	1582	1631	1720	1848	2004

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

21 21 17

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

- - -

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H



- -

RTA 00



Ottoman

COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Dining Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	1390	1531	1587	1670	1789	1831	1937	2135	2230	2415	2666	2980
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		23.25	29.5	29.75	20	18.5	18.5	20	16					
		RTA 00												
	Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	2085	2278	2347	2452	2598	2652	2785	3034	3151	3383	3696	4087
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	34.5	35	23	20	18.5	18.5	20.5					
		RTA 00												

ML PARK






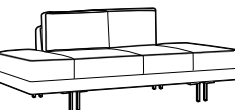
model ML4634CH model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features beautiful aluminum legs with Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify. Model ML4634, add \$193. Model ML6634, add \$255. Model ML8634, add \$316.
- Available in five leg finish options. Specify: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75	ML2634	2297	2353	2397	2462	2554	2598	2682	2814	2916	3031	3266	3515
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			21	26.75	18.25	26.75	-	20	-	-				
						RTA 00								
	Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	ML4634	3937	4183	4373	4658	5067	5255	5623	6211	6663	7165	8200	9304
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			26	34.5	35	42.75	22	19	27	13				
						RTA 00								
	Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52	ML6634	4250	4739	4961	5299	5773	5947	6360	7155	7539	8275	9282	10531
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			66	36	32	66	22	19	27	13				
						RTA 00								
	Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52	ML8634	5607	6265	6573	7034	7690	7925	8495	9589	10116	11130	12509	14231
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			66	36	32	86	22	19	52	13				
						RTA 00								

PRAIRIE™



model 3481



model 3482

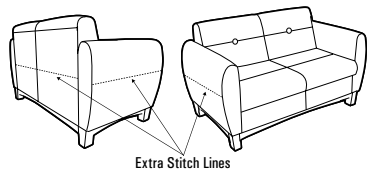
STANDARD FEATURES


- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

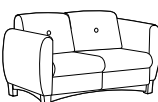
OPTIONAL FEATURES

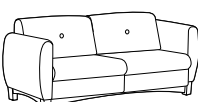
- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	3481	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2247	2442	2594	2819	3142	3256	3534	4068	4330	4823	5500	6340
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5				
RTA 00														

	Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	3482	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3188	3439	3634	3926	4347	4494	4856	5553	5884	6533	7410	8506
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5				
RTA 00														

	Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	3483	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4007	4355	4630	5044	5631	5908	6439	7287	7943	8668	10166	11762
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5				
RTA 00														

RAMBLER



Rectangular ottoman 26" x 52"
RA2652RE



Square ottoman 39" x 39"
RA3939SQ



Contrasting Textile Application.

STANDARD FEATURES





- The softened shapes of Ramble ottomans create mobile and stationary furniture landscapes for education, office and healthcare. This family of ottomans, available in numerous shapes and sizes, creates unique and inviting spaces for people to relax, socialize, work and study.
- These fully upholstered ottomans are available in square, rectangular and trapezoid shapes.
- Ottomans are standard at 17.5" seat height with 3" fixed legs or casters. A 15.5" seat height is achieved using the optional 1" leg.
- 3" and 1" poly legs are available in Night or Sand finish with white non-marking glides, standard. Various glide options are available to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- For casters, select **(CST)** base type option and choose 2.5" black casters for either carpet or hard surfaces, see upcharge.
- An optional moisture barrier is available. Sealed seams are not available.
- Models do not gang.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textile and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Ottomans are available with contrasting textiles. Specify ottoman top separate from sides. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the top and sides.
- Combining different material types (ex. coated textile and fabric) is not recommended due to different stretch resulting in potential for puckering.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Active weight capacity 300 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use.
- Model description dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are within .5 inches of nominal.





Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
Specify model number
- **Top Textile Back**
Specify textile code
- **Side Textile**
Specify textile code
- **Base Type**
(1L) 1" Leg with 15.5" seat height
(3L) 3" Leg with 17.5" seat height
(CST) Casters with 17.5" seat height (please refer to upcharges below)
- **Leg Finish**
(BLK) Night
(SND) Sand
- **Caster Type**
(C112) 2.5" Black caster for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(C112R) 2.5" Caster for most hard surfaces. Add \$57
- **Glide Type**
(NM) White, non-marking nylon glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.
(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$34.
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$34.
- **Moisture Barrier**
(NB) No moisture barrier
(MB) Moisture barrier. See model for upcharges.

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	WA50	VY20	3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model #	Top textile	Sides textile	Base type	Leg finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES/ MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Square Ottoman 22\" x 22\" COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	RA2222SQ	Base Price:	\$716													
			Top upcharge:	+0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483		
			Side upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					22	22	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
				Add \$107 for moisture barrier (MB).													
				Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.													
				RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Square Ottoman 26\" x 26\" COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	RA2626SQ	Base Price:	\$796													
			Top upcharge:	+0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483		
			Side upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					26.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
				Add \$107 for moisture barrier (MB).													
				Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.													
				RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Square Ottoman 39\" x 39\" COM Yardage: Top: 1.25; Side: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5	RA3939SQ	Base Price:	\$1198													
			Top upcharge:	+0	+\$40	+\$72	+\$118	+\$183	+\$210	+\$267	+\$355	+\$422	+\$494	+\$645	+\$804		
			Side upcharge:	+0	+\$72	+\$129	+\$212	+\$329	+\$378	+\$480	+\$639	+\$759	+\$889	+\$1161	+\$1447		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					39	39	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
				Add \$213 for moisture barrier (MB).													
				Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.													
				RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Rectangular Ottoman 26\" x 39\" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	RA2639RE	Base Price:	\$1062													
			Top upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643		
			Side upcharge:	+0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					39.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
				Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).													
				Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.													
				RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	RA2652RE	Base Price:	\$1186											
		Top upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
		Side upcharge:	+0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	RA2626TR	Base Price:	\$796											
		Top upcharge:	+0	+\$24	+\$43	+\$71	+\$110	+\$126	+\$160	+\$213	+\$253	+\$297	+\$387	+\$483
		Side upcharge:	+0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	RA2639TR	Base Price:	\$1062											
		Top upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
		Side upcharge:	+0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	RA2652TR	Base Price:	\$1186											
		Top upcharge:	+0	+\$32	+\$57	+\$94	+\$146	+\$168	+\$213	+\$284	+\$337	+\$395	+\$516	+\$643
		Side upcharge:	+0	+\$48	+\$86	+\$141	+\$219	+\$252	+\$320	+\$426	+\$506	+\$593	+\$774	+\$965
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					

Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52"
COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00 1 per carton

Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26"
COM Yardage: Top: .75; Side: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00 1 per carton

Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39"
COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00 1 per carton

Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52"
COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 67.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Add \$160 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00 1 per carton

LOUNGE

RIVER™



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- For use in high traffic applications as well as 24/7 environments or for models with 600 lb. standard weight capacity, clean out space between seat and back and /or modular arms, please see the River+ series.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

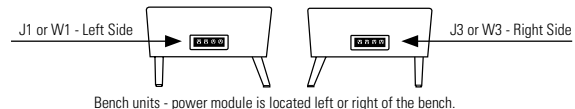
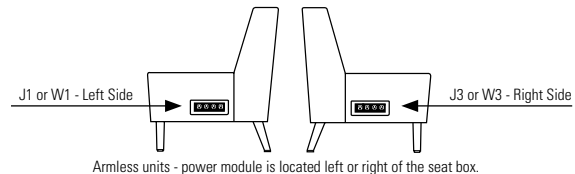
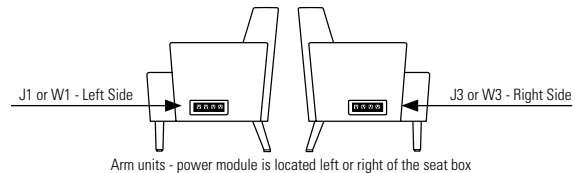
- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1/J3** or **W1/W3** to the model number. Add \$997 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- **Seating and Table Leg Finish**

(CHM) Chrome	(TBL) Black
(TDW) Designer White	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIV) Cloud
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TNE) Nevada	(TOA) Toast
(TSH) Shadow	(TSN) Sand
(TTU) Tungsten	(TKA) Kalua
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River series.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

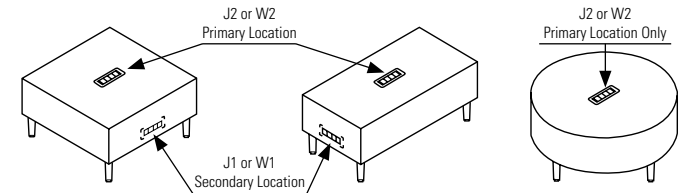
Soft Seating

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).

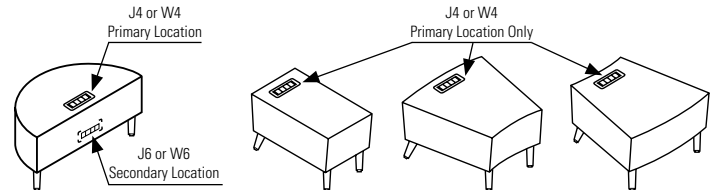


Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).

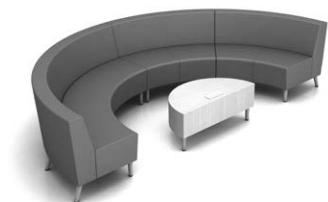


Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	7710NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3438 x 4
1	7737W6	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	1461 997

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$16,210

RVR102 (Layout 2)

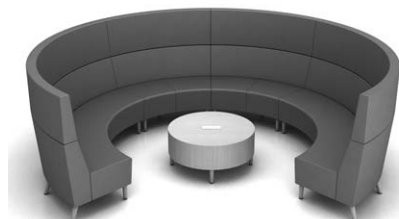


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	7714NA	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54x 29.5 x 41.5	4099 x 8

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$32,792

RVR103 (Layout 3)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	7712NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4804 x 6
1	7734W2	36" Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1701 997

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$31,522

RVR104 (Layout 4)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	7712NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4804 x 2
2	7712NAW3	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4804 x 2 997 x 2
2	7726	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	2918 x 2
1	7734	36" Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1701

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$28,747

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	7711NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4365 x 3
3	7712NAW3	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4804 x 3 997 x 2
1	7738	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 27.25 x 17	1381
2	7743	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	836 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)

\$32,554

LOUNGE

RIVER R

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR106 (Layout 6)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7709R	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6540
1	7709L	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6540
1	7718	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38 x 47	5633
1	7732W2	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1559 997

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$21,217

RVR107 (Layout 7)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7704NA	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	75x 29.5 x 47	2976
2	7716	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	75 x 29.5 x 47	4199 x 2
1	7725	Two Seater Bench	75x 29.5 x 47	2148
1	7728	Square Single Seater Bench	75 x 29.5 x 17.5	1469
1	7731	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	75 x 30 x 47	1372

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$16,363

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	7708NAW3	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 x 2 997 x 2
2	7708NAW1	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 x 2 997 x 2
2	7745	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	855 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$28,248

RVR109 (Layout 9)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	7702	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3182 x 2
1	7708NAW1	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 945
1	7708NAW3	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 945
1	7733	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	1378


SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$21,014

RVR110 (Layout 10)

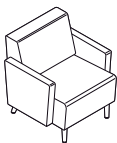


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	7705NAW3	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 997
1	7705NAW1	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 997
1	7708NA	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	5639
1	7708NAW3	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 997
1	7708NAW1	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 997
2	7717	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38 x 41.5	5319 x 2
3	7745	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	855 x 3

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) \$41,402

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES			
RVR111 (Layout 11) 		Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
		2	7701NA	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5x 32	1907 x 2
		4	7710NA	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3438 x 4
		2	7743	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	836 x 2
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)					

<



Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms

COM Yardage: 4

Freight Class: 250

Product Weight (lbs.): 57

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5


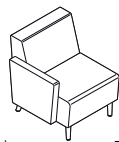
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.


No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701	2776	2944	3077	3274	3554	3654	3899	4366	4591	5024	5614	6350

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14	

																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		7701L	2348	2488	2595	2757	2981	3066	3263	3644	3825	4179	4658	5256		
		7701R	2348	2488	2595	2757	2981	3066	3263	3644	3825	4179	4658	5256		
7701L (Left Arm)		7701R (Right Arm)														
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14				
		RTA 00														



Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back

COM Yardage: 2.5

Freight Class: 300

Product Weight (lbs.): 37

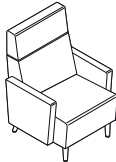
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5


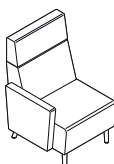
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.

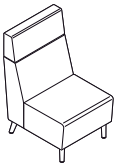
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

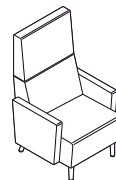
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701NA	1907	2016	2097	2221	2397	2460	2614	2903	3046	3316	3685	4145

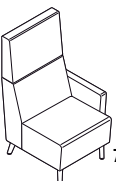
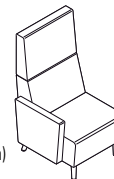
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14	
RTA 00								

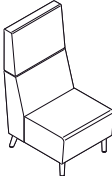
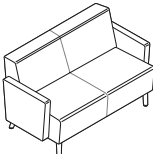
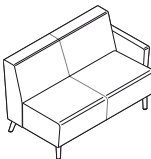
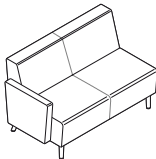
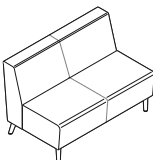
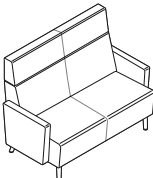
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7702	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3182	3372	3521	3744	4058	4173	4445	4972	5226	5714	6377	7203
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25			<div>RTA 00</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				


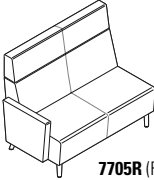
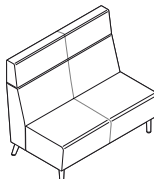


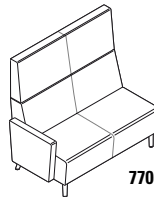
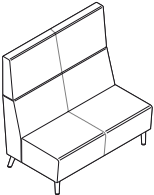
 		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7702L (Left Arm)	7702R (Right Arm)	7702L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						2753	2914	3035	3223	3485	3577	3807	4245	4457	4863	5416	6106	
						7702R	2753	2914	3035	3223	3485	3577	3807	4245	4457	4863	5416	6106
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	<div>RTA 00</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24							

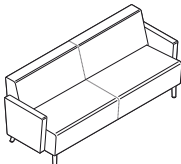
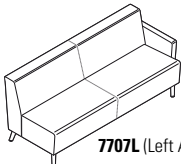
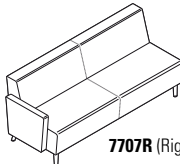
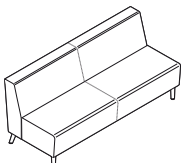
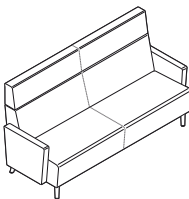

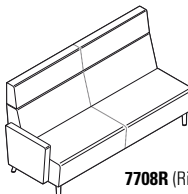
		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7702NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2314	2444	2541	2689	2898	2974	3160	3510	3678	4004	4446	4998
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25			<div>RTA 00</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				

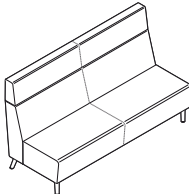
		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7703	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3687	3885	4043	4278	4611	4731	5021	5576	5844	6359	7057	7931
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75			<div>RTA 00</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				

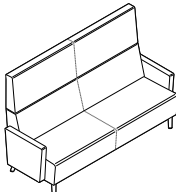
 		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7703L (Left Arm)	7703R (Right Arm)	7703L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						3258	3426	3559	3756	4034	4135	4378	4847	5073	5506	6095	6832	
						7703R	3258	3426	3559	3756	4034	4135	4378	4847	5073	5506	6095	6832
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	<div>RTA 00</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29							

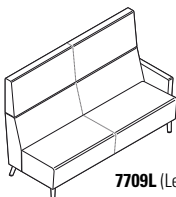
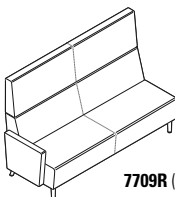
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7703NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				2819	2957	3065	3227	3452	3535	3734	4114	4295	4649	5127	5724		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29						
			RTA 00														
	Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 95 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7704	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3836	4066	4247	4517	4903	5041	5379	6024	6328	6926	7736	8746		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14						
			RTA 00														
	Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7704L (Left Arm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3413	3613	3771	4005	4339	4458	4749	5303	5571	6086	6786	7660		
					7704R (Right Arm)	3413	3613	3771	4005	4339	4458	4749	5303	5571	6086	6786	7660
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
51	29.5	32	48			19	18	48	14								
			RTA 00														
	Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7704NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				2976	3157	3298	3508	3805	3910	4171	4667	4907	5367	5995	6776		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14						
			RTA 00														
	Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7705	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				4515	4789	5002	5325	5776	5940	6341	7099	7463	8169	9127	10320		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
				53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24						
			RTA 00														

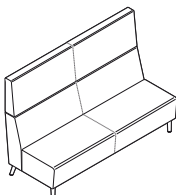
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 7705L (Left Arm)		<div>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7705R (Right Arm)			7705L	4084	4324	4514	4797	5201	5344	5698	6369	6692	7315	8163	9221
			7705R	4084	4324	4514	4797	5201	5344	5698	6369	6692	7315	8163	9221
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54				51	29.5	41.5	48			19	18	48			24
			RTA 00												
 7705NA				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7705NA	3647	3867	4041	4302	4667	4801	5121	5734	6031	6598	7372	8338
Armless Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54		<div>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
			48.5	29.5	41.5	48			19	18	48			24	
			RTA 00												
 7706				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7706	4765	5059	5289	5636	6125	6303	6728	7546	7940	8701	9730	11015
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75		<div>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
			53.5	29.5	47	48			19	18	48			29	
			RTA 00												
 7706L (Left Arm)		<div>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7706R (Right Arm)			7706L	4334	4596	4802	5110	5548	5702	6086	6818	7167	7848	8769	9915
			7706R	4334	4596	4802	5110	5548	5702	6086	6818	7167	7848	8769	9915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75				51	29.5	47	48			19	18	48			29
			RTA 00												
 7706NA				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7706NA	3893	4134	4324	4608	5011	5154	5508	6179	6503	7125	7973	9031
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75		<div>For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).</div>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
			48.5	29.5	47	48			19	18	48			29	
			RTA 00												

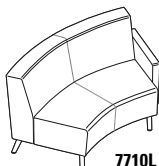
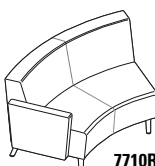
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7707	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5704	6045	6321	6727	7304	7510	8015	8980	9444	10340	11556	13071
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18			72		14	
				RTA 00											
 		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7707L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5277	5599	5855	6238	6779	6976	7449	8353	8790	9630	10772	12196
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				75	29.5	32	72	19	18			72		14	
				RTA 00											
		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7707NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4837	5132	5361	5709	6198	6374	6801	7620	8013	8773	9803	11092
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18			72		14	
				RTA 00											
		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7708	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6501	6937	7282	7802	8534	8800	9441	10669	11261	12397	13947	15875
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				77.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18			72		24	
				RTA 00											
 		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7708L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6078	6485	6806	7285	7967	8214	8809	9948	10497	11554	12992	14784
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18			72		24	
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 126 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7708NA	5639	6027	6329	6787	7434	7668	8231	9314	9835	10836	12199	13900
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			72.5	29.5	41.5	72			19	18	72			24	
			RTA 00												

 Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 144 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7709	6974	7432	7793	8338	9108	9383	10057	11341	11959	13154	14775	16795
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			77.5	29.5	47	72			19	18	72			29	
			RTA 00												

 7709L (Left Arm)  7709R (Right Arm)		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7709L	6540	6977	7321	7841	8576	8839	9483	10708	11296	12436	13984	15912
			7709R	6540	6977	7321	7841	8576	8839	9483	10708	11296	12436	13984	15912
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			75	29.5	47	72			19	18	72			29	
			RTA 00												

 Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7709NA	6105	6512	6833	7312	7994	8241	8835	9975	10524	11581	13020	14811
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			72.5	29.5	47	72			19	18	72			29	
			RTA 00												

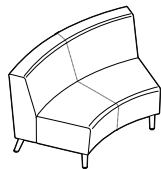
 7710L (Left Arm)  7710R (Right Arm)		For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7710L	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570
			7710R	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			57	29.5	32	42			19	18	51			14	
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7710NA	3438	3627	3774	3999	4314	4427	4701	5228	5481	5968	6633	7458

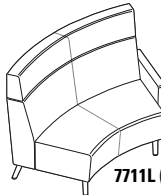
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

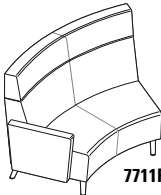
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

55	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14
----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



7711L (Left Arm)



7711R (Right Arm)

IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 94
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7711L	4804	5077	5291	5612	6065	6228	6625	7386	7751	8457	9413	10609

7711R	4804	5077	5291	5612	6065	6228	6625	7386	7751	8457	9413	10609
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

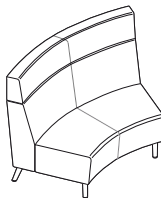
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24
----	------	------	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 84
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7711NA	4365	4618	4817	5112	5530	5683	6050	6753	7088	7738	8622	9726

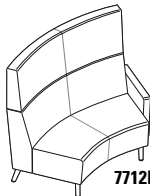
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

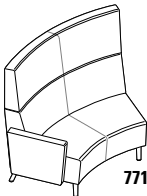
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

55	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24
----	------	------	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



7712L (Left Arm)



7712R (Right Arm)

IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 99
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7712L	5241	5534	5764	6110	6600	6775	7203	8022	8415	9176	10206	11491

7712R	5241	5534	5764	6110	6600	6775	7203	8022	8415	9176	10206	11491
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

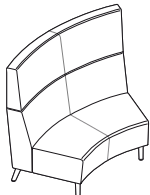
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

57	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29
----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

RTA 00



Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 29.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 89
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

For Power/USB module please
see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7712NA	4804	5085	5308	5641	6113	6283	6696	7486	7866	8599	9592	10832


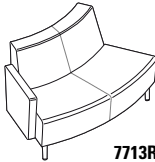
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

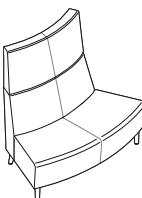
SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

55	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29
----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----

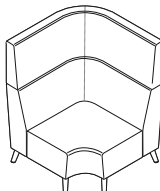
RTA 00

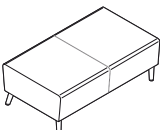
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7713L (Left Arm)	7713R (Right Arm)	7713L	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570
				7713R	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14					
				RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7713NA	3438	3627	3774	4000	4314	4427	4701	5228	5481	5968	6633	7458
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14					
				RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7714L	4529	4804	5017	5339	5792	5956	6355	7113	7477	8185	9142	10335
				7714R	4529	4804	5017	5339	5792	5956	6355	7113	7477	8185	9142	10335
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24					
				RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7714NA	4099	4351	4549	4844	5263	5416	5783	6484	6822	7472	8356	9459
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24					
				RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7715L	4944	5238	5468	5816	6304	6481	6908	7727	8119	8880	9910	11199
				7715R	4944	5238	5468	5816	6304	6481	6908	7727	8119	8880	9910	11199
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29					
				RTA 00												

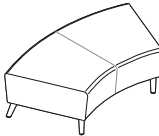
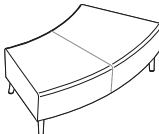
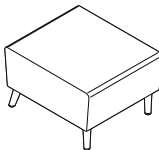
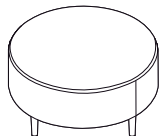
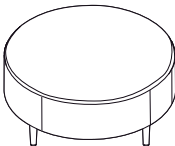
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7715NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4506	4787	5012	5343	5815	5985	6398	7189	7568	8301	9294	10536
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				54	29.5	47	48	19	18	36			28		
				RTA 00											

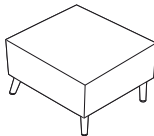
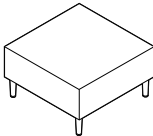
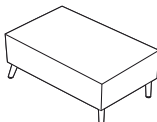
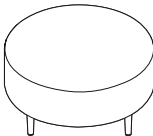
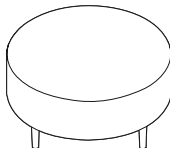
	Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7716	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4199	4431	4614	4882	5270	5406	5743	6388	6695	7293	8104	9113
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				38	38	32	24	19	18	24			14		
				RTA 00											

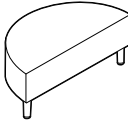
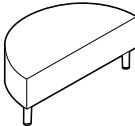
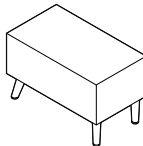
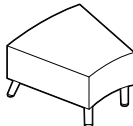
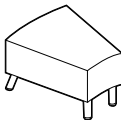
	Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7717	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5319	5641	5897	6281	6824	7018	7491	8398	8833	9673	10815	12238
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				38	38	41.5	24	19	18	24			24		
				RTA 00											

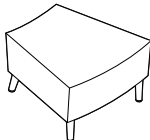
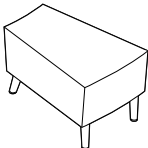
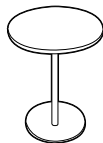
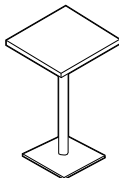
	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7718	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5633	5987	6266	6686	7280	7495	8015	9007	9486	10408	11661	13222
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				38	38	47	24	19	18	24			29		
				RTA 00											

	Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7725	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				2148	2247	2322	2430	2588	2646	2784	3047	3172	3418	3749	4161
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				48.5	28	17.5									
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7726	2918	3048	3146	3293	3502	3579	3764	4114	4282	4608	5050	5602		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			54	28	17.5												
			RTA 00														
	OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7727	2918	3048	3146	3293	3502	3579	3764	4114	4282	4608	5050	5602		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			54	28	17.5												
			RTA 00														
	Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7728	1469	1545	1602	1689	1810	1857	1962	2169	2266	2455	2714	3034		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			24.5	28	17.5												
			RTA 00														
	36\"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7729	2156	2286	2384	2533	2743	2820	3003	3352	3521	3846	4288	4840		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			36	36	17.5												
			RTA 00														
	42\"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7730	2481	2618	2726	2889	3112	3194	3393	3776	3957	4309	4787	5385		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			42	42	17.5												
			RTA 00														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7731	1372											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				30	30	17									
				RTA 00											
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7732	1559											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				36	36	17									
				RTA 00											
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7733	1378											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				40	20	17									
				RTA 00											
	36" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7734	1701											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				36	36	17									
				RTA 00											
	42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.	7735	1859											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				42	42	17									
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	7736	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1206											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			36	18	17									
		RTA 00												
	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	7737	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1461											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			42	21	17									
		RTA 00												
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	7738	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1381											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			15	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												
	IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	7739	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1824											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			27.25	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												
	IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	7740	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1477											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			18.25	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7741	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1824											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				27.25			27.25			17					
RTA 00															
	OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7742	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1477											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				18.25			27.25			17					
RTA 00															
	18\" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	7743	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				836											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				18			18			25.25					
RTA 00															
	16\" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.	7745	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				855											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				16			16			25.25					
RTA 00															

LOUNGE

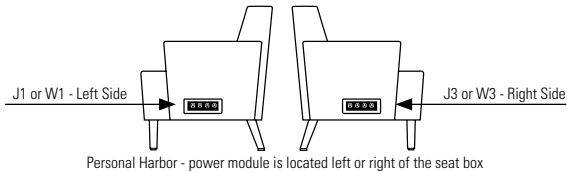
RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



STANDARD FEATURES

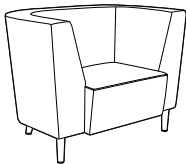
- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (**HT**) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (**HT**) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.

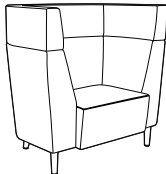
RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR R

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River Personal Harbor.

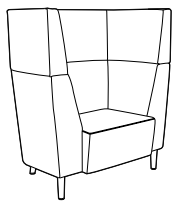
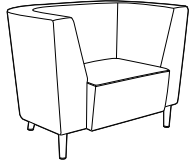
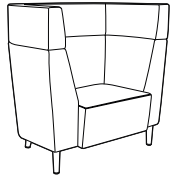
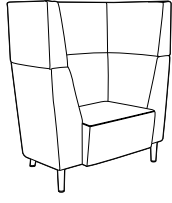
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1/J3 or W1/W3** to the model number. Add \$997 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- **Leg finish**
(**CHM**) Chrome (**TBL**) Black
(**TDW**) Designer White (**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost (**TIV**) Cloud
(**TKA**) Kalua (**TLA**) Latte
(**TMO**) Mocha (**TNE**) Nevada
(**TOA**) Toast (**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSN**) Sand (**TTU**) Tungsten
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	7746	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$4079	\$4318	\$4507	\$4792	\$5194	\$5385	\$5749	\$6329	\$6777	\$7275	\$8301	\$9395
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14				
			RTA 00											

	Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	7747	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$5734	\$6070	\$6336	\$6736	\$7303	\$7569	\$8082	\$8903	\$9534	\$10234	\$11682	\$13222
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24				
			RTA 00											



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			7748	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$6451	\$6819	\$7111	\$7552	\$8171	\$8464	\$9028	\$9926	\$10619	\$11389	\$12972	\$14662
				RTA 00											
			7786	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$4659	\$4899	\$5087	\$5372	\$5774	\$5965	\$6330	\$6912	\$7360	\$7857	\$8884	\$9978
				RTA 00											
			7787	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$6482	\$6818	\$7084	\$7485	\$8051	\$8318	\$8831	\$9652	\$10282	\$10983	\$12430	\$13968
				RTA 00											
			7788	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$7031	\$7400	\$7692	\$8132	\$8752	\$9047	\$9608	\$10507	\$11202	\$11970	\$13554	\$15245
				RTA 00											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
				Personal Harbor - Extended Back			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.								
				COM Yardage: 8.5											
				Freight Class: 150											
				Product Weight (lbs.): 102											
				Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5											
				Personal Harbor - Standard Back			High Traffic model								
				COM Yardage: 5.5			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.								
				Freight Class: 150											
				Product Weight (lbs.): 50											
				Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5											
				Personal Harbor - High Back			High Traffic model								
				COM Yardage: 7.09			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.								
				Freight Class: 150											
				Product Weight (lbs.): 86											
				Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5											
				Personal Harbor - Extended Back			High Traffic model								
				COM Yardage: 8.5			For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.								
				Freight Class: 150											
				Product Weight (lbs.): 102											
				Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5											

LOUNGE

RIVER+ SEATING



Lounge Chair, High Back
model R27802

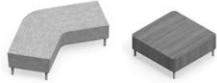


120 Corner, Standard Back
model R27824S



Loop arm
R2770

River+ Benches and Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 367
For River+ tables, please see page 372

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-CE90	-FOG	-	-S6	-
Model number	Back, arm and seat textile	Connector finish	Shelf finish	Leg Selection	Counter-weight
-CHM	-SSB				
Leg finish	Bottom selection				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge.	CW
Sealed back seams Upcharges vary, see model.	SBS
Sealed seat seams Upcharges vary, see model.	SSS
Power unit finish Jet Black White	J W
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Center back (models with shelf only)	\$698 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night (BLK) Fog (FOG) Latte (LAB)	NHK FHK LHK

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Models with the same seat height can be ganged on ends with no upholstered arms. Ganging hardware is standard on armless ends of models (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Seating frames are constructed of heavy duty plywood, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is only on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs or more.
- A clean-out gap is created by seat-to-back connector brackets available in three finishes.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel. Front legs of River+ lounge models are straight. Back legs are angled.
- Models with a shelf are only available with 6.5" high legs. Back legs on these models are standard with **(E6)** EXTENDED legs.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Upholstery options include fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is not available.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.
- Arms on upholstered arm models are factory installed and not removeable.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately and available with or without nylon armcaps. These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector location.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick shelf is available on the back of select corner, curved, two and three seat models in many thermally fused laminate finishes with matching edge.
- Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50lbs per seat; Hook - 20lbs each.
- Back shelf heights align with the model's back height. See shelf heights diagrams for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs **(F6)** are available. Shelf back models are available with EXTENDED floor mount legs **(F6)**.
- Optional 8" **(S8)** and 8" floor mount legs **(F8)** are available on models without shelves. Seat heights change to 19" high. Upcharges vary.
- To match back legs of shelf-back models with models without shelf, select **(C6)** leg with counterweight. Upcharges vary.
- Up to two power units are available on seating models, except 90 and 120 corner units. Add \$698 upcharge per unit.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-A, 10 watt charging ports. Location options include front or side. Back power location option available on models with back shelf (except corners). See electrical placement diagrams.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black **(J)** or White **(W)** with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety. Please specify **(TP)** - see each model for upcharge. Ganging brackets are not included when Tamper Proof **(TP)** option is selected.
- Sealed seams are available only for approved coated textiles. Specify **(SSS)** for sealed seat seams or **(SBS)** for sealed back and arm seams. Contact customer care

RIVER+ SEATING R

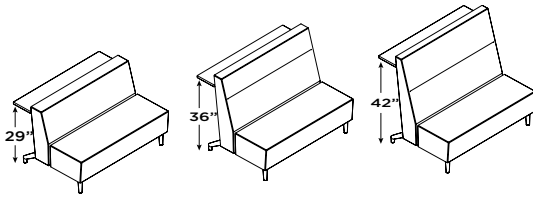
for details. See models for upcharge.

- To reduce ease of movement, counterweights can be added to any model. Specify **(CW)**. See individual model for weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining **(SB)**.
- For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with black vinyl and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify **(SP)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom option provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify **(BS)**. Upcharges vary. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.

Add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
Specify model number.
- Back/Arm Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- Seat Textile**
Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- Seat to back connector finish**
(NGT) Night (BLK). No upcharge.
(FOG) Fog. No upcharge.
(LAB) Latte. No upcharge.
- Back shelf finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
See colors shown on website.
- Accessory hook finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
(NHK) Night (BLK)
(FHK) Fog (FOG)
(LHK) Latte (LAB)
- Leg selection** (models without shelf):
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$106 for straight units; \$132 for curved, corner units.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$106 for straight units; \$132 for curved, corner units.
- Leg selection** (For "S" models with shelf):
(E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg with adjustable glides.
(C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, includes counterweight. Matches S6 leg. Upcharges vary, see model.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg w/floor mount. Add \$106 for straight unit; \$132 for curved, corner units.
- Leg finish**
(CHM) Chrome **(TBL)** Black
(TDW) Designer White **(TFO)** Fog
(TFR) Frost **(TIV)** Cloud
(TKA) Kalua **(TLA)** Latte
(TMO) Mocha **(TNE)** Nevada
(TOA) Toast **(TSH)** Shadow
(TSN) Sand **(TTU)** Tungsten
- Additional weight**
(CU) No counterweight.
- Bottom selection**
(SSB) Standard seat bottom
(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom with staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- Sealed back and arm seams**
(SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Sealed seat seams**
(SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Moisture barrier**
(MB) Moisture Barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Power/USB unit position. Add \$698 per unit.**
(NP) No power (no upcharge)
(F1) Front left **(F2)** Front right
(S1) Side left **(S2)** Side right
(CB) Center back (models with shelf only)
- Power unit finish**
(J) Jet Black **(W)** White
- Tamperproof fasteners**
(TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Upcharges vary, see model.

SHELF HEIGHTS

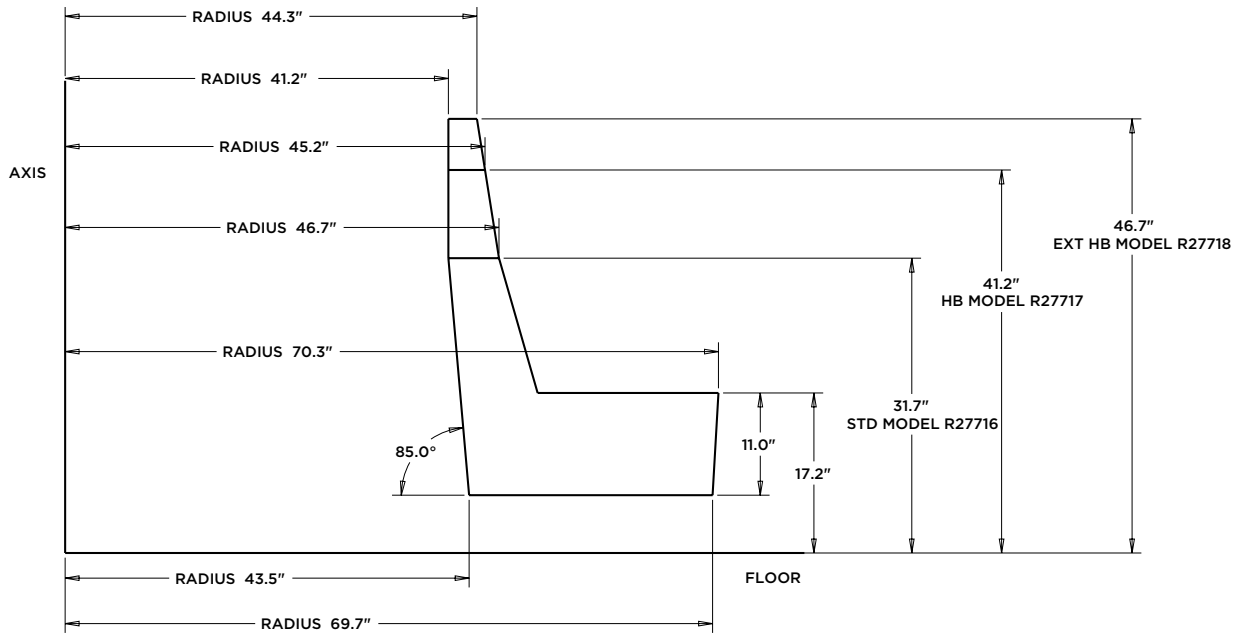


Standard height

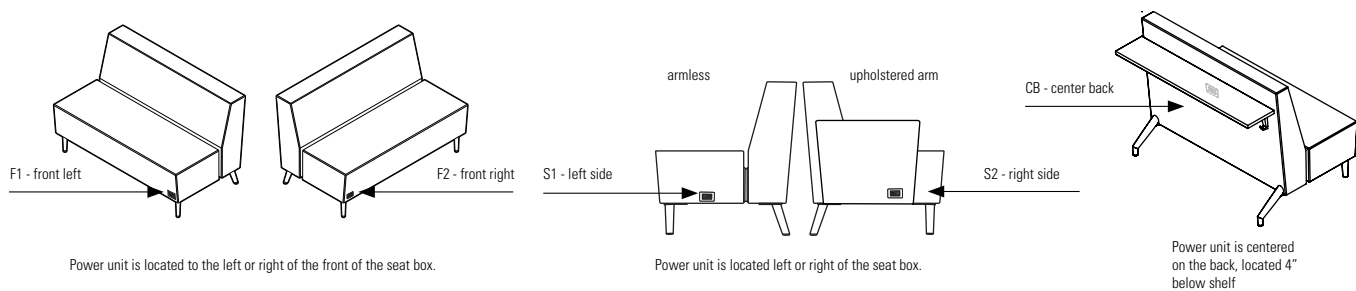
High back


Extended high back


DIMENSIONS






ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT







DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27801 Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 2; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic feet per carton: 19.75	R27801 Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$69for (SSS) , \$74 (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		\$2178	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
		+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
26	30	32	26	19	18	26	14								
		RTA 00		1 per carton											


 R27801B Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic feet per carton: 24.5	R27801B Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$69for (SSS) , \$130 (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$2956	+0	+\$136	+\$241	+\$397	+\$617	+\$709	+\$899	+\$1199	+\$1423	+\$1667	+\$2178	+\$2714
		+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
33	30	32	26	19	18	26	14							
		RTA 00		1 per carton										


  R27801L Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic feet per carton: 24.5	R27801R Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$69 for (SSS) , \$102 (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$2568	+0	+\$102	+\$181	+\$298	+\$463	+\$532	+\$675	+\$899	+\$1067	+\$1251	+\$1634	+\$2036
		+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
29.5	30	32	26	19	18	26	14							
		RTA 00		1 per carton										


 R27802 Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 71 Cubic feet per carton: 24.75	R27802 Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$69 for (SSS) , \$105 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$2554	+0	+\$93	+\$166	+\$274	+\$425	+\$488	+\$619	+\$824	+\$978	+\$1147	+\$1498	+\$1867
		+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5							
		RTA 00		1 per carton										


 R27802B Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 1.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 88.5 Cubic feet per carton: 31.25	R27802B Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$69 for (SSS) , \$160 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		\$3330	+0	+\$161	+\$286	+\$472	+\$733	+\$842	+\$1068	+\$1424	+\$1690	+\$1981	+\$2586	+\$3224
		+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
33	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5							
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27802L	R27802R	R27802L Base Price:		\$2942											
		R27802R Base Price:		\$2942											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$127	+\$226	+\$373	+\$579	+\$665	+\$843	+\$1124	+\$1334	+\$1564	+\$2042	+\$2545	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$69 for (SSS) , \$132 (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			29.5	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
 R27803		R27803 Base Price:		\$3036											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$102	+\$181	+\$298	+\$463	+\$532	+\$675	+\$899	+\$1067	+\$1251	+\$1634	+\$2036	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$69for (SSS) , \$111 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					26	31	47	26	19	18	26	29			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
 R27803B		R27803B Base Price:		\$3813											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$169	+\$301	+\$496	+\$771	+\$887	+\$1124	+\$1499	+\$1778	+\$2084	+\$2722	+\$3392	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$69 for (SSS) , \$167 (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
					33	31	47	26	19	18	26	29			
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
 R27803L	R27803R	R27803L Base Price:		\$3425											
		R27803R Base Price:		\$3425											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$136	+\$241	+\$397	+\$617	+\$709	+\$899	+\$1199	+\$1423	+\$1667	+\$2178	+\$2714	
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$60	+\$106	+\$175	+\$271	+\$311	+\$394	+\$525	+\$623	+\$731	+\$953	+\$1188	
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$69 for (SSS) , \$139 (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$109 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			29.5	31	47	26	19	18	26	29					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										









DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 R27804 Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 113 133 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 37.5 51shelf model		R27804S For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$102 for (SSS) , \$126 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			\$3394													
			Back upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+\$166	+\$274	+\$425	+\$488	+\$619	+\$824	+\$978	+\$1147	+\$1498	+\$1867	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			52	30	32		52	19	18		52		14			
			RTA 00			1 per carton										





 R27804B Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 133 154 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.5 57.5 shelf model		R27804SB For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$102 for (SSS) , \$181 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			\$4171													
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$161	+\$286	+\$472	+\$733	+\$842	+\$1068	+\$1424	+\$1690	+\$1981	+\$2586	+\$3224	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			59	30	32		52	19	18		52		14			
			RTA 00			1 per carton										





 R27804L Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 123 Cubic feet per carton: 42.5		R27804R For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$102 for (SSS) , \$153 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			\$3782													
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$127	+\$226	+\$373	+\$579	+\$665	+\$843	+\$1124	+\$1334	+\$1564	+\$2042	+\$2545	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			55.5	30	32		52	19	18		52		14			
			RTA 00			1 per carton										





 R27804SL Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 144 Cubic feet per carton: 57.5		R27804SR For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$102 for (SSS) , \$153 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			\$4549													
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$127	+\$226	+\$373	+\$579	+\$665	+\$843	+\$1124	+\$1334	+\$1564	+\$2042	+\$2545	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			55.5	40.5	32		52	19	18		52		14			
			RTA 00			1 per carton										








DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 R27805 Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 138 139 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 47.25 64.75 shelf model	 R27805S For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 sides) Add \$102 for (SSS), \$166for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	Base Price:	\$4130													
		Base Price:	\$4894													
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
					52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52			23.5		
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
 R27805B Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 138 159 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 54 73 shelf model	 R27805SB For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$102 for (SSS), \$221 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	Base Price:	\$4907													
		Base Price:	\$5672													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$186	+\$332	+\$546	+\$848	+\$975	+\$1237	+\$1648	+\$1956	+\$2293	+\$2995	+\$3732		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
					59	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52			23.5		
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
 R27805L Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 128 Cubic feet per carton: 54	 R27805R For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$102 for (SSS), \$221 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	Base Price:	\$4518													
		Base Price:	\$4518													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$152	+\$272	+\$447	+\$694	+\$798	+\$1012	+\$1349	+\$1601	+\$1876	+\$2450	+\$3054		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
					55.5	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52			23.5		
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
 R27805SL Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 149 Cubic feet per carton: 73	 R27805SR For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$102 for (SSS), \$221 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$207 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	Base Price:	\$5283													
		Base Price:	\$5283													
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$152	+\$272	+\$447	+\$694	+\$798	+\$1012	+\$1349	+\$1601	+\$1876	+\$2450	+\$3054		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
					55.5	41	41.5	52	19	18	52			23.5		
					RTA 00			1 per carton								


DESCRIPTION			MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27806 R27806S			R27806 Base Price: R27806S Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					\$4701											
					\$5468											
					+0 +\$119 +\$211 +\$348 +\$540 +\$621 +\$788 +\$1049 +\$1245 +\$1460 +\$1906 +\$2375											
					+0 +\$68 +\$121 +\$199 +\$309 +\$355 +\$450 +\$600 +\$712 +\$834 +\$1089 +\$1357											
 R27806B R27806SB			R27806B Base Price: R27806SB Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H											
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29				
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
 R27806L R27806R			R27806L Base Price: R27806R Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H											
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29				
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
 R27806SL R27806SR			R27806SL Base Price: R27806SR Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H											
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29				
					RTA 00			1 per carton								



DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	R27807 Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 152 173 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 55.5 173 shelf model	R27807	Base Price:	\$5321												
		R27807S	Base Price:	\$6333												
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$152	+\$272	+\$447	+\$694	+\$798	+\$1012	+\$1349	+\$1601	+\$1876	+\$2450	+\$3054		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		78 30 32			78 19 18			78 14								
		RTA 00			1 per carton											
	R27807B Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 170 193 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 79.75 shelf model	R27807B	Base Price:	\$6099												
		R27807SB	Base Price:	\$7111												
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$220	+\$392	+\$645	+\$1002	+\$1153	+\$1462	+\$1948	+\$2312	+\$2710	+\$3539	+\$4410		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		85 30 32			78 19 18			78 14								
		RTA 00			1 per carton											
	R27807L Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 160 Cubic feet per carton: 60.5	R27807L	Base Price:	\$5710												
		R27807R	Base Price:	\$5710												
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$186	+\$332	+\$546	+\$848	+\$975	+\$1237	+\$1648	+\$1956	+\$2293	+\$2995	+\$3732		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		81.5 30 32			78 19 18			78 14								
		RTA 00			1 per carton											
	R27807SL Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 183 Cubic feet per carton: 79.75	R27807SL	Base Price:	\$6722												
		R27807SR	Base Price:	\$6722												
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$186	+\$332	+\$546	+\$848	+\$975	+\$1237	+\$1648	+\$1956	+\$2293	+\$2995	+\$3732		
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375		
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		81.5 40.5 32			78 19 18			78 14								
		RTA 00			1 per carton											


DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	R27808 Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 5.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 177 201 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 95.5 shelf model	R27808	Base Price:	\$6206													
		R27808S	Base Price:	\$7219													
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$195	+\$347	+\$571	+\$887	+\$1020	+\$1293	+\$1723	+\$2045	+\$2397	+\$3131	+\$3902	
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375	
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		78 30.5 41.5			78 19 18			78 23.5									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
	R27808B Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 7.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 190.5 221.5 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 101.5 shelf model	R27808B	Base Price:	\$6985													
		R27808SB	Base Price:	\$7997													
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$262	+\$467	+\$770	+\$1195	+\$1374	+\$1742	+\$2323	+\$2756	+\$3231	+\$4219	+\$5259	
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375	
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		85 30.5 41.5			78 19 18			78 23.5									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
	R27808L Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 180.5 Cubic feet per carton: 76.75	R27808L	Base Price:	\$6594													
		R27808R	Base Price:	\$6594													
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$228	+\$407	+\$670	+\$1041	+\$1197	+\$1518	+\$2023	+\$2401	+\$2814	+\$3675	+\$4580	
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375	
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		81.5 30.5 41.5			78 19 18			78 23.5									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
	R27808SL Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 211.5 Cubic feet per carton: 101.5	R27808SL	Base Price:	\$7608													
		R27808SR	Base Price:	\$7608													
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$228	+\$407	+\$670	+\$1041	+\$1197	+\$1518	+\$2023	+\$2401	+\$2814	+\$3675	+\$4580	
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375	
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		81.5 41 41.5			78 19 18			78 23.5									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												






DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
	<div><div>R27809</div><div>R27809S</div></div>	R27809	Base Price:	\$6732																		
		R27809S	Base Price:	\$7744																		
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$220	+\$392	+\$645	+\$1002	+\$1153	+\$1462	+\$1948	+\$2312	+\$2710	+\$3539	+\$4410								
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375								
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$124 for (SSS) , \$207 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$311 for (SP) or \$1122 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H													
			78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29												
			RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 165 198 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 79.25 108.5 shelf model																				
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
	<div><div>R27809B</div><div>R27809SB</div></div>	R27809B	Base Price:	\$7509																		
		R27809SB	Base Price:	\$8521																		
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$287	+\$512	+\$843	+\$1310	+\$1507	+\$1911	+\$2547	+\$3023	+\$3543	+\$4628	+\$5767								
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375								
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$124 for (SSS) , \$262 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$311 for (SP) or \$1122 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H													
			85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29												
			RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 190 220 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 86.25 114 shelf model																				
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
	<div><div>R27809L</div><div>R27809R</div></div>	R27809L	Base Price:	\$7121																		
		R27809R	Base Price:	\$7121																		
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$254	+\$452	+\$744	+\$1156	+\$1330	+\$1686	+\$2248	+\$2668	+\$3126	+\$4083	+\$5089								
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375								
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$124 for (SSS) , \$235 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$311 for (SP) or \$1122 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H													
			81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29												
			RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 180 Cubic feet per carton: 86.25																				
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
	<div><div>R27809SL</div><div>R27809SR</div></div>	R27809SL	Base Price:	\$8132																		
		R27809SR	Base Price:	\$8132																		
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$254	+\$452	+\$744	+\$1156	+\$1330	+\$1686	+\$2248	+\$2668	+\$3126	+\$4083	+\$5089								
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375								
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H																				
		For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$124 for (SSS) , \$235 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$311 for (SP) or \$1122 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H													
			81.5	41.5	47	78	19	18	78	29												
			RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 210 Cubic feet per carton: 114																				





DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	R27810	Base Price:	\$3324	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$76	+\$137	+\$224	+\$348	+\$399	+\$507	+\$675	+\$801	+\$938	+\$1225	+\$1527		
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
				For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$91 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				39 30 32			39 19 18			39 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											





	R27810B	Base Price:	\$4100	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$144	+\$257	+\$422	+\$656	+\$754	+\$956	+\$1274	+\$1512	+\$1772	+\$2314	+\$2884		
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
				For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$147 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				46 30 32			39 19 18			39 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											









 	R27810L	R27810R	Base Price:	\$3712	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
					Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+\$197	+\$323	+\$502	+\$577	+\$732	+\$974	+\$1157	+\$1355	+\$1770	+\$2205	
					Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
					For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$119 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				42.5 30 32			39 19 18			39 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											







	R27811	Base Price:	\$3697	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$93	+\$166	+\$274	+\$425	+\$488	+\$619	+\$824	+\$978	+\$1147	+\$1498	+\$4580		
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$119	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357		
				For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides) Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$117 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				39 30.5 41.5			39 19 18			39 23.5								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											




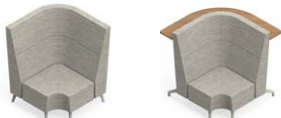

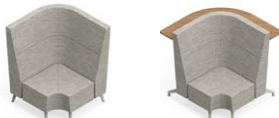


DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27811B	Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 117.5 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25	R27811B Base Price:	\$4473											
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$161	+\$286	+\$472	+\$733	+\$842	+\$1068	+\$1424	+\$1690	+\$1981	+\$2586	+\$3224
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
			For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$171 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				46	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 	R27811L R27811R	Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 107.5 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25	R27811L Base Price: R27811R Base Price:	\$4085 \$4085											
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$127	+\$226	+\$373	+\$579	+\$665	+\$843	+\$1124	+\$1334	+\$1564	+\$2042	+\$2545
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
			For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$145 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				42.5	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	R27812	Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 41	R27812 Base Price:	\$3913											
			Back upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+\$197	+\$323	+\$502	+\$577	+\$732	+\$974	+\$1157	+\$1355	+\$1770	+\$2205
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
			For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$126 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				39	31	47	39	19	18	39	29				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	R27812B	Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 132.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25	R27812B Base Price:	\$4691											
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$178	+\$317	+\$522	+\$810	+\$931	+\$1181	+\$1574	+\$1868	+\$2189	+\$2858	+\$3562
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
			For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$181 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				46	31	47	39	19	18	39	29				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									





DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 R27812L Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 122.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25		R27812L Base Price: R27812R Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$74 for (SSS) , \$153 for (SBS) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$716 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$199 for (MB)		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				\$4304														
				\$4304														
				+0 +\$144 +\$257 +\$422 +\$656 +\$754 +\$956 +\$1274 +\$1512 +\$1772 +\$2314 +\$2884														
				+0 +\$68 +\$121 +\$199 +\$309 +\$355 +\$450 +\$600 +\$712 +\$834 +\$1089 +\$1357														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				42.5 31 47			39 19 18			39 29								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				50.5 30 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
 R27815 Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 93 119 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 63.5 shelf model		R27815 Base Price: R27815S Base Price: Back upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$91 for (SSS) , \$126 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				\$3582														
				\$4692														
				+0 +\$102 +\$181 +\$298 +\$463 +\$532 +\$675 +\$899 +\$1067 +\$1251 +\$1634 +\$2036														
				+0 +\$68 +\$121 +\$199 +\$309 +\$355 +\$450 +\$600 +\$712 +\$834 +\$1089 +\$1357														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				50.5 30 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				50.5 30 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
 R27815L Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 4 Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5		R27815L Base Price: R27815R Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$91 for (SSS) , \$153 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				\$3972														
				\$3972														
				+0 +\$136 +\$241 +\$397 +\$617 +\$709 +\$899 +\$1199 +\$1423 +\$1667 +\$2178 +\$2714														
				+0 +\$68 +\$121 +\$199 +\$309 +\$355 +\$450 +\$600 +\$712 +\$834 +\$1089 +\$1357														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				54 30 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				54 30 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
 R27815SL Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 128 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 43.5 65 shelf model		R27815SL Base Price: R27815SR Base Price: Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge: For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$91 for (SSS) , \$153 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				\$5081														
				\$5081														
				+0 +\$136 +\$241 +\$397 +\$617 +\$709 +\$899 +\$1199 +\$1423 +\$1667 +\$2178 +\$2714														
				+0 +\$68 +\$121 +\$199 +\$309 +\$355 +\$450 +\$600 +\$712 +\$834 +\$1089 +\$1357														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				61.5 40.5 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				61.5 40.5 32			42 19 18			51 14								
				RTA 00			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27816 R27816S Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 106 132 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 79.75 shelf model		R27816 Base Price: R27816S Base Price:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$4663 \$5704											
		Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:		+0	+\$119	+\$211	+\$348	+\$540	+\$621	+\$788	+\$1049	+\$1245	+\$1460	+\$1906	+\$2375
				+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		51 30.5 41.5			42 19 18			51 23.5							
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
		 R27816L R27816SR Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 55.5		R27816L Base Price: R27816R Base Price:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
\$5052 \$5052															
Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:				+0	+\$152	+\$272	+\$447	+\$694	+\$798	+\$1012	+\$1349	+\$1601	+\$1876	+\$2450	+\$3054
				+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
Shelf: 52W 10D 1H															
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H				W D H			W H								
54.5 30.5 41.5				42 19 18			51 23.5								
RTA 00				1 per carton											
 R27816SL R27816SR Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 141.5 Cubic feet per carton: 82.5				R27816SL Base Price: R27816SR Base Price:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		\$6093 \$6093													
		Back/Arm upcharge: Seat upcharge:		+0	+\$152	+\$272	+\$447	+\$694	+\$798	+\$1012	+\$1349	+\$1601	+\$1876	+\$2450	+\$3054
				+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		62 41 41.5			42 19 18			51 23.5							
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
		 R27817 R27817S Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 118 139 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 61 90.5 shelf model		R27817 Base Price: R27817S Base Price:		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
\$4939 \$5981															
Back upcharge: Seat upcharge:				+0	+\$136	+\$241	+\$397	+\$617	+\$709	+\$899	+\$1199	+\$1423	+\$1667	+\$2178	+\$2714
				+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
Shelf: 52W 10D 1H															
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H				W D H			W H								
51.5 31 47				42 19 18			51 29								
RTA 00				1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
 R27817L Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 122 Cubic feet per carton: 62.25	 R27817R For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$91 for (SSS) , \$206 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27817L Base Price:	\$5327																											
		R27817R Base Price:	\$5327																											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$169	+\$301	+\$496	+\$771	+\$887	+\$1124	+\$1499	+\$1778	+\$2084	+\$2722	+\$3392																
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357																
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
			54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29																				
			RTA 00			1 per carton																								
 R27817SL Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 149 Cubic feet per carton: 92.75	 R27817SR For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$91 for (SSS) , \$206 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27817SL Base Price:	\$6371																											
		R27817SR Base Price:	\$6371																											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$169	+\$301	+\$496	+\$771	+\$887	+\$1124	+\$1499	+\$1778	+\$2084	+\$2722	+\$3392																
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357																
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
			62.5	41.5	47	42	19	18	51	29																				
			RTA 00			1 per carton																								
 R27818 Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 4.25 Product weight: 93 107 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 63.5 shelf model	 R27818S For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$99 for (SSS) , \$110 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$919 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27818 Base Price:	\$3494																											
		R27818S Base Price:	\$4537																											
		Back upcharge:	+0	+\$76	+\$137	+\$224	+\$348	+\$399	+\$507	+\$675	+\$801	+\$938	+\$1225	+\$1527																
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357																
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
			50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14																				
			RTA 00			1 per carton																								
 R27818L Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 5.25 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5	 R27818R For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add \$99 for (SSS) , \$138 for (SBS) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$919 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27818L Base Price:	\$3882																											
		R27818R Base Price:	\$3882																											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+\$197	+\$323	+\$502	+\$577	+\$732	+\$974	+\$1157	+\$1355	+\$1770	+\$2205																
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357																
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
			53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14																				
			RTA 00			1 per carton																								

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	R27819	R27819S	Base Price:	\$4159												
			Base Price:	\$5204												
			Back upcharge:	+0	+\$110	+\$197	+\$323	+\$502	+\$577	+\$732	+\$974	+\$1157	+\$1355	+\$1770	+\$2205	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5						
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	R27819L	R27819R	Base Price:	\$4549												
			Base Price:	\$4549												
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$144	+\$257	+\$422	+\$656	+\$754	+\$956	+\$1274	+\$1512	+\$1772	+\$2314	+\$2884	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5						
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	R27820	R27820S	Base Price:	\$4581												
			Base Price:	\$5539												
			Back upcharge:	+0	+\$144	+\$257	+\$422	+\$656	+\$754	+\$956	+\$1274	+\$1512	+\$1772	+\$2314	+\$2884	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29						
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	R27820L	R27820R	Base Price:	\$4970												
			Base Price:	\$4970												
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$178	+\$317	+\$522	+\$810	+\$931	+\$1181	+\$1574	+\$1868	+\$2189	+\$2858	+\$3562	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29						
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	R27820L	R27820R	Base Price:	\$4970												
			Base Price:	\$4970												
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$178	+\$317	+\$522	+\$810	+\$931	+\$1181	+\$1574	+\$1868	+\$2189	+\$2858	+\$3562	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29						
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
	R27820L	R27820R	Base Price:	\$4970												
			Base Price:	\$4970												
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+\$178	+\$317	+\$522	+\$810	+\$931	+\$1181	+\$1574	+\$1868	+\$2189	+\$2858	+\$3562	
			Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357	
			Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29						
			RTA 00			1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION			MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
					1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
<div></div> <div>R27821 90 Corner - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 105 137 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 35.5 63 shelf</div>			R27821	Base Price:	\$4620														
			R27821S	Base Price:	\$6084														
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$136	+\$241	+\$397	+\$617	+\$709	+\$899	+\$1199	+\$1423	+\$1667	+\$2178	+\$2714			
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357			
					Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14							
					RTA 00		1 per carton												
<div></div> <div>R27822 90 Corner - High Back COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 119 154 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 44.5 79.24 shelf</div>			R27822	Base Price:	\$5502														
			R27822S	Base Price:	\$6963														
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$195	+\$347	+\$571	+\$887	+\$1020	+\$1293	+\$1723	+\$2045	+\$2397	+\$3131	+\$3902			
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357			
					Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5							
					RTA 00		1 per carton												
<div></div> <div>R27823 90 Corner - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 128 160 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 50.5 90 shelf</div>			R27823	Base Price:	\$6051														
			R27823S	Base Price:	\$7514														
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$211	+\$377	+\$621	+\$964	+\$1108	+\$1406	+\$1873	+\$2223	+\$2605	+\$3403	+\$2884			
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357			
					Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					39	39	47	24	19	18	24	29							
					RTA 00		1 per carton												
<div></div> <div>R27824 120 Corner - Standard Back COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 109 138 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 48.25 68.5 shelf</div>			R27824	Base Price:	\$4783														
			R27824S	Base Price:	\$6248														
				Back upcharge:	+0	+\$136	+\$241	+\$397	+\$617	+\$709	+\$899	+\$1199	+\$1423	+\$1667	+\$2178	+\$2714			
				Seat upcharge:	+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357			
					Shelf: 52W 10D 1H														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14							
					RTA 00		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27825 120 Corner - High Back COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 118 144 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 86 shelf		R27825 Base Price:		\$5596											
		R27825S Base Price:		\$7062											
		Back upcharge:		+0	+\$195	+\$347	+\$571	+\$887	+\$1020	+\$1293	+\$1723	+\$2045	+\$2397	+\$3131	+\$3902
		Seat upcharge:		+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
		53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51		23.5					
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 R27826 120 Corner - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 123 144 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 68.75 97.75 shelf		R27826 Base Price:		\$6072											
		R27826S Base Price:		\$7534											
		Back upcharge:		+0	+\$211	+\$377	+\$621	+\$964	+\$1108	+\$1406	+\$1873	+\$2223	+\$2605	+\$3403	+\$4241
		Seat upcharge:		+0	+\$68	+\$121	+\$199	+\$309	+\$355	+\$450	+\$600	+\$712	+\$834	+\$1089	+\$1357
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
		54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51		29					
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 Loop Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight class: 92.5 Product weight (lbs.): 6.3 Cubic feet per carton: 0.6		List price													
		R2770		\$351											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
		2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1			FedEx			ups			1 per carton				
 Loop Arm w/Armcap COM Yardage: N/A Freight class: 92.5 Product weight (lbs.): 6.61 Cubic feet per carton: 0.6		List price													
		R2771		\$399											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
		2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1			FedEx			ups			1 per carton				

LOUNGE

RIVER+ BENCHES



Two Seater Bench
model R27832



Y Bench
model R27842



42" Round Bench
model R27845



Inside Curve Boomerang Bench
model R27840

River+ Seating, Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 349
For River+ tables, please see page 372

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-CE90	-S6	-AS	-CH	-	-SP
Model number	Textile	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Bottom selection

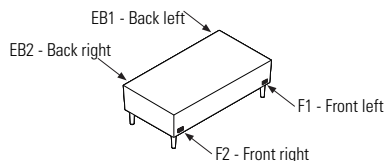
-	-	-F1	-W
Sealed Seams	Moisture barrier	Power/USB position	Power finish

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB

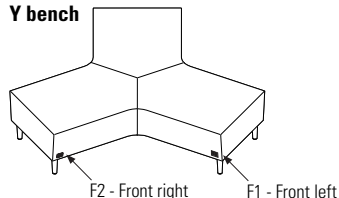
*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

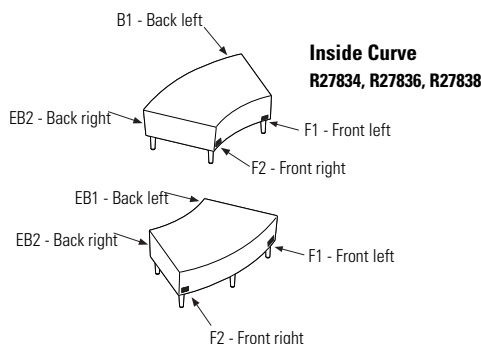
Straight benches



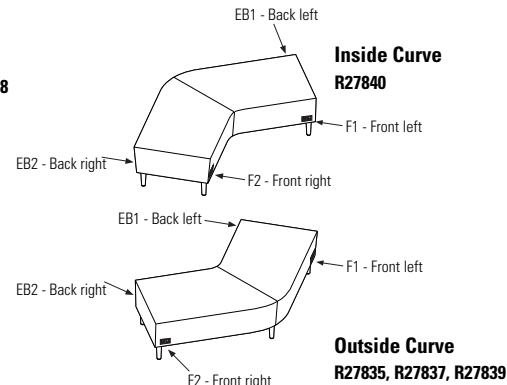
Y bench



Curved benches



Boomerang benches



STANDARD FEATURES

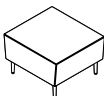
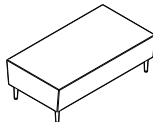
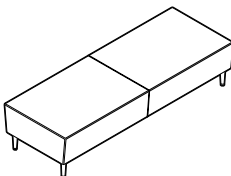
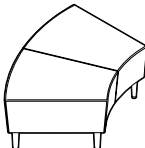
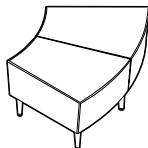
- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is applicable on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River+ series.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

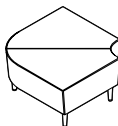
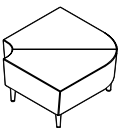

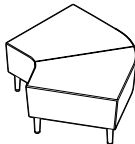
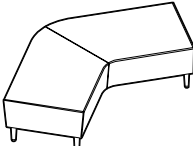
OPTIONAL FEATURES

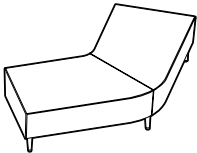
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights with no upcharge. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Add \$106. Fastening hardware not included.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (BS) - see each model for upcharge.**
- Up to two power units are available on straight, Y, curved and boomerang benches.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10-watt charging ports.
- Power location options include front or back. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$661 per unit.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (J) or White (W) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- To add sealed seams to your product, specify (SLS) - see each model for upcharge.
- To match leg angles with lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on straight, curved, corner, and boomerang units. Specify (SA). No upcharge.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (SP) - see each model for upcharge.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
R27831 to R27833 Straight benches
R27834 to R27835 Curved benches
R27836 to R27839 Corner benches
R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches
R27842 Y bench
R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches
R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches
- Textile**
Specify textile code.
- Leg selection**
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$106.
(F3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$106.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Add \$106.
- Leg angle**
(AST) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- Leg finish**
(CHM) Chrome (TBL) Black
(TDW) Designer White (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIV) Cloud
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TNE) Nevada (TOA) Toast
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TTU) Tungsten
- Additional weight**
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Bottom selection**
(SSB) Standard bottom.
(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- Sealed seams**
(SLS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Moisture barrier**
(MB) Upcharges vary, see model.
- Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$661 per unit.
(NP) No power (no upcharge)
(F1) Front left
(F2) Front right
(EB1) Back left
(EB2) Back right
- Power unit finish**
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- Tamperproof fasteners**
(TP) Upcharges vary, see model.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight class: 1.75 Product weight: 48 Cubic feet per carton: 10.5	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$73 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$85 for (SP) or \$388 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1469	1529	1575	1644	1740	1780	1863	1994	2092	2200	2422	2657
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		26	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 20.5	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$89 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$132 for (SP) or \$641 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	2148	2241	2314	2422	2573	2636	2767	2972	3126	3295	3646	4015
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		52	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight class: 4.5 Product weight: 103 Cubic feet per carton: 30.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$130 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$816 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27833	3379	3531	3651	3826	4073	4177	4391	4728	4980	5255	5829	6433
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		78	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$80 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1332 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$132 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27834	2918	3020	3099	3216	3381	3450	3593	3817	3985	4169	4552	4954
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$80 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1333 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$132 for (SP) or \$513 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27835	2918	3020	3099	3216	3381	3450	3593	3817	3985	4169	4552	4954
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
Options: (SLS) Sealed seams (F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs (CW) Counterweight		(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom (BS) Steel bottom (TP) Tamperproof (MB) Moisture barrier												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$80 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$153 for (SP) or \$597 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27836	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2910	3020	3107	3233	3412	3487	3642	3884	4067	4265	4680	5115	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$80 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$668 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$153 for (SP) or \$597 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27837	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2910	3020	3107	3233	3412	3487	3642	3884	4067	4265	4680	5115	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$669 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$656 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27838	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2910	3029	3121	3258	3450	3531	3698	3959	4155	4370	4816	5285	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$671 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$146 for (SP) or \$656 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)	R27839	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2910	3029	3121	3258	3450	3531	3698	3959	4155	4370	4816	5285	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$124 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$214 for (SP) or \$1153 for (BS) Add \$52 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)	R27840	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4501	4679	4818	5023	5311	5432	5682	6075	6369	6690	7359	8063	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Options: (SLS) Sealed seams (F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs (CW) Counterweight	(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom (BS) Steel bottom (TP) Tamperproof (MB) Moisture barrier												



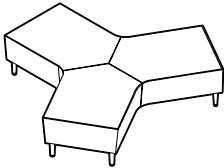
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 126
Cubic feet per carton: 47.75

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$124 for **(SLS)**
Add \$106 for **(F6, F3, or F8)**
Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$214 for **(SP)** or \$1153 for **(BS)**
Add \$52 for **(TP)**
Add \$396 for **(MB)**

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27841	4501	4679	4818	5023	5311	5432	5682	6075	6369	6690	7359	8063
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H		
82	45	17.5		-	-	-		-		-		
RTA 00			1 per carton									



Y Bench
COM Yardage: 8
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 203
Cubic feet per carton: 101.2

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$206 for **(SLS)**
Add \$106 for **(F6, F3, or F8)**
Add \$997 for 54 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$320 for **(SP)** or \$1429 for **(BS)**
Add \$73 for **(TP)**
Add \$529 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27842	7248	7519	7730	8042	8481	8666	9046	9645	10093	10582	11604	12675
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
82	70	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
RTA 00			1 per carton									



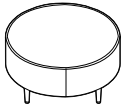
18" Dia. Round Bench
COM Yardage: 1
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 25
Cubic feet per carton: 4.7

No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

Add \$49 for **(SLS)**
Add \$106 for **(F6, F3, or F8)**
Not available **(CW)**
Add \$124 for **(SP)**, **(BS)** not available
Add \$43 for **(TP)**
Add \$134 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27843	900	934	961	1000	1055	1078	1125	1200	1256	1317	1445	1579
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					



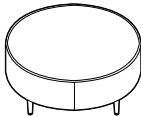
36" Dia. Round Bench
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 50
Cubic feet per carton: 18.25

No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

Add \$73 for **(SLS)**
Add \$106 for **(F6, F3, or F8)**
Add \$667 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$193 for **(SP)** or \$656 for **(BS)**
Add \$43 for **(TP)**
Add \$134 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27844	2156	2266	2353	2479	2658	2733	2888	3130	3313	3511	3926	4361
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H		W	D	H				W	H	
36	36	17.5		-	-	-				-	-	
RTA 00			1 per carton									



42" Dia. Round Bench
COM Yardage: 3.5
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 55
Cubic feet per carton: 23

No power/USB unit.

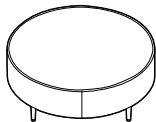
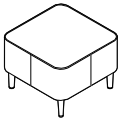
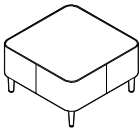
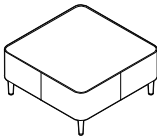
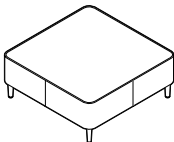
Freestanding unit only.

Add \$80 for **(SLS)**
Add \$106 for **(F6, F3, or F8)**
Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$214 for **(SP)** or \$724 for **(BS)**
Add \$43 for **(TP)**
Add \$266 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27845	2481	2600	2692	2829	3021	3102	3269	3530	3726	3941	4387	4856
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H		W	D	H				W	H	
42	42	17.5		-	-	-				-	-	

Options: **(SLS)** Sealed seams
(F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs
(CW) Counterweight

(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom
(BS) Steel bottom
(TP) Tamperproof
(MB) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 48" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 30	No power/USB unit.	R27846	2797	2924	3023	3170	3376	3462	3640	3921	4131	4361	4839	5342
	Freestanding unit only.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	Add \$89 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$237 for (SP) or \$770 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)		48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 24" Square Bench COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 30 Cubic feet per carton: 8	No power/USB unit.	R27847	1230	1281	1321	1379	1462	1496	1568	1680	1764	1856	2047	2249
	Freestanding unit only.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	Add \$64 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$132 for (SP) or \$297 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)		24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 30" Square Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 12.25	No power/USB unit.	R27848	1623	1716	1789	1897	2048	2111	2242	2447	2601	2770	3121	3490
	Freestanding unit only.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	Add \$73 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$667 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$184 for (SP) or \$196 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$134 for (MB)		30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 36" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25	No power/USB unit.	R27849	2023	2125	2204	2321	2486	2555	2698	2922	3090	3274	3657	4059
	Freestanding unit only.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	Add \$80 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$198 for (SP) or \$483 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$266 for (MB)		36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 42" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 23	No power/USB unit.	R27850	2458	2568	2655	2781	2960	3035	3190	3432	3615	3813	4228	4663
	Freestanding unit only.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
	Add \$91 for (SLS) Add \$106 for (F6, F3, or F8) Add \$1330 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$220 for (SP) or \$673 for (BS) Add \$43 for (TP) Add \$396 for (MB)		42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (SLS) Sealed seams
(F6, F3, F8) Floor mount legs
(CW) Counterweight

(SP) Vinyl sealed bottom
(BS) Steel bottom
(TP) Tamperproof
(MB) Moisture barrier



RIVER+ TABLES



42" Square Coffee Table
model R27858

Outside Curve End Table
model R27864



18" Dia. Round Laptop Table
model 7743

River+ Seating and Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 349
For River+ benches, please see page 367

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The standard 6.5", welded steel legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Laptop tables have 1" thick laminate tops.
- Laptop table painted metal base finishes are available in Black and Tungsten only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" (**S3**) and 8" (**S8**) heights. All leg heights are available with fixed-to-floor (**F3**) and (**F8**) options. Add \$106.
- To match adjacent lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on linking/end tables. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Power units are available on all tables except laptop tables. Each unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10 watt charging ports. Add \$661 upcharge per unit.
- Power location options include top, front or end. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Most products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**). See each model for available additional weight and upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

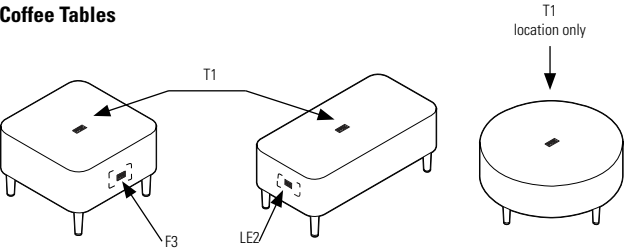
- Model number**
R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables
R27859 Rectangular coffee table
R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables
R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables
7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables
- Laminate finishes**
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**BZD**) Blizzard (**CGY**) Custom Grey
(**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class
(**NBL**) Noce Biondo (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**NEL**) Noce Leggero (**NML**) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Stonedust
(**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
(**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WHE**) Walnut Heights (colors shown on website)
- Leg selection**
(**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**S3**) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**S8**) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**F6**) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$106.
(**F3**) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$106.
(**F8**) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$106.
- Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
(**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- Leg finish**
(**CHM**) Chrome (**TBL**) Black
(**TDW**) Designer White (**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost (**TIV**) Cloud
(**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
(**TNE**) Nevada (**TOA**) Toast
(**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
(**TTU**) Tungsten
- Additional weight**
(**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).
Add \$661 per unit.
(**NP**) No power (no upcharge)
(**LE1**) Left end (coffee table only)
(**LE2**) Right end (coffee table only)
(**F3**) Front center (coffee table only)
(**T1**) Top
- Power unit finish**
(**J**) Jet Black
(**W**) White
- (**TP**) Tamperproof fasteners. Add \$169.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

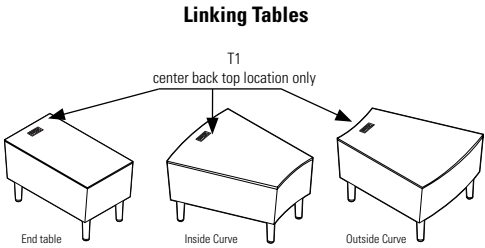
R27858	-ACJ	-S6	-AS	-CM	-	-T1	-W	-
Model number	Laminate	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Power/USB	Power finish	Fasteners

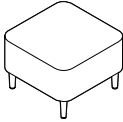
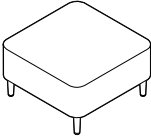
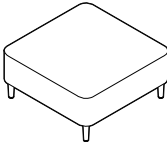
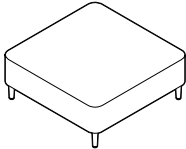
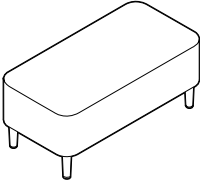
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee Tables

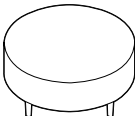
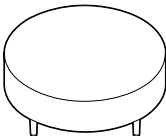
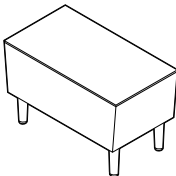
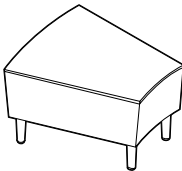
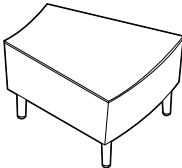


Linking Tables

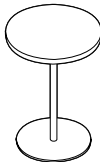
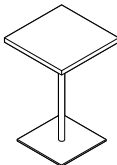


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	<p>24" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 10.7</p>		List price					
			R27855 1566					
	<p>30" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 53 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3</p>		List price					
			R27856 1649					
	<p>36" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 75 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6</p>		List price					
			R27857 1890					
	<p>42" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 26.7</p>		List price					
			R27858 2101					
	<p>Rectangular Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 14.2</p>		List price					
			R27859 1716					

Options: (CW) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
 36" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 63 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add \$256 for 18 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27860	2033
 42" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 85 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	List price	
		R27861	2230
 Rectangular End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 300 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27862	1665
 Inside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27863	2188
 Outside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$511 for 36 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27864	2188

Options: (CW) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
		7743	List price							
			836							
18" Dia. Round Laptop Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 32 Cubic feet per carton: 6	No power/USB unit.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					
		7745	List price							
			855							
16" Square Laptop Table COM: N/A Freight class: 125 Product weight: 36 Cubic feet per carton: 6	No power/USB unit.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

STANDARD FEATURES

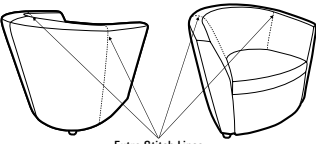
- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. **C1M** casters are standard.
- Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When ordering models with tablet, specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1.5" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tapered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.



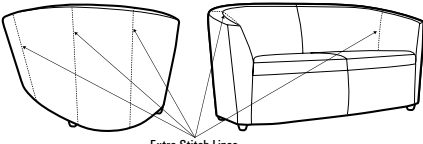
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and bookshelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungsten (**TTU**), Shadow (**TSH**), Black (**TBL**) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.


STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



















Lounge Chair




Two and Three Seater Sofas

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371	-	1826	1956	2140	2407	2505	2737	3174	3390	3795	4358	5054
Lounge Chair Fabric COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371LTL 3371RTL	3371LTL	-	2635	2768	2967	3244	3348	3591	4050	4279	4700	5292	6022
			3371RTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				32.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371CLTL 3371CRTL	3371CLTL	-	2786	2922	3118	3395	3499	3745	4199	4430	4851	5443	6173
			3371CRTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				32	29.5	29.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3372	-	2431	2561	2745	3012	3110	3342	3779	3995	4400	4963	5659
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				30.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3372C	-	2665	2795	2979	3246	3344	3576	4013	4229	4634	5197	5893
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				30.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	3372LTL	-	3170	3300	3484	3751	3849	4081	4518	4734	5139	5702	6398
			3372RTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				32.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	3372LTL	-	3170	3300	3484	3751	3849	4081	4518	4734	5139	5702	6398
			3372RTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				32.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	3372LTL	-	3170	3300	3484	3751	3849	4081	4518	4734	5139	5702	6398
			3372RTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				32.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	3372LTL	-	3170	3300	3484	3751	3849	4081	4518	4734	5139	5702	6398
			3372RTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
				32.5	29.5	28.5	20		20	17.5	19		11.5		
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372CLTL 3372CRTL	3372CLTL	-	3326	3456	3640	3907	4005	4237	4674	4890	5296	5858	6554
			3372CRTL												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5		19	11.5			
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3373	-	3426	3636	3945	4380	4544	4927	5641	6002	6670	7594	8736
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5		53	11.5			
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3374	-	4119	4349	4689	5172	5357	5777	6571	6970	7706	8731	9996
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5		72.5	11.5			
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3400	1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				48	22	14.5	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3401	2165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				56	22	15	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3402	1571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
End Table - Laminate Top			17	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-				
COM Yardage: N/A														
Freight Class: 250														
Product Weight (lbs.): 26														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75														
			RTA 00	FedEx		UPS								

End Table - Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: Z50
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

VENTURE



48\"W Two Seater Banquette model 8506-48

78\"W Three Seater Banquette model 8506-78



60\"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back model 8508-60

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	TBL
Model #	Textile	Leg Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame has plywood construction suitable for public environments. For 24/7 use environments, must use approved textiles with 100,000 double-rubs and above.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs single back models 'back to back' or side-by-side and double back models side-to-side..Standard in Black. Contains two brackets
- Legs are metal painted and Chrome with Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a black outer back protective dust cover, to be used against walls or for ganging back-to-back.

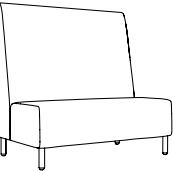
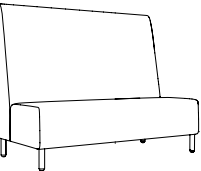
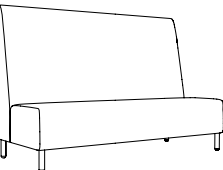
- Partial assembly (KD) packaging is optional on Double Back models to allow the unit to fit through standard doors. Assembly instructions are included.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

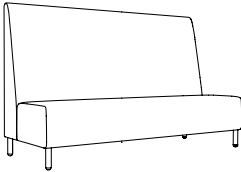
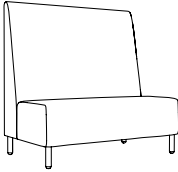
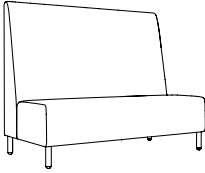
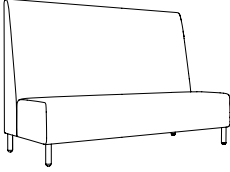
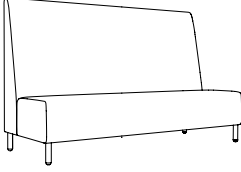
Note: Double-sided models (8508-48 to 8508-78) measure 55" deep, 48" high and weigh over 100 lbs. They may require coordination for special handling and accommodation through doorway and elevators.

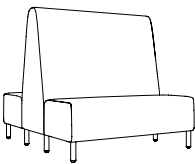
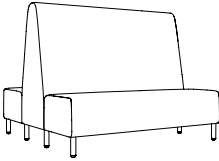
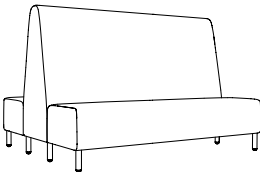
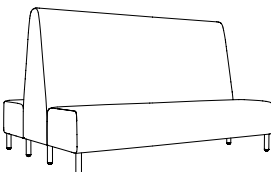
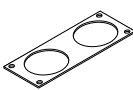
OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Add option codes in the following order

- **Model Number**
- **Back and seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish.** No upcharge
(CHM) Chrome
(TBL) Black
(TLA) Latte
(TTU) Tungsten
- **Package options.** No upcharge
Available on Double Back models.
(ST) Standard Fully assembled
(KD) Knocked Down

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 104 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-48	3168	3416	3608	3892	4293	4462	4809	5354	5763	6208	7138	8115
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-60	3776	4069	4297	4634	5108	5308	5719	6365	6849	7377	8481	9638
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-72	4023	4353	4609	4988	5522	5746	6208	6936	7480	8075	9315	10617
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75	8506-78	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			4413	4779	5063	5485	6077	6328	6841	7650	8254	8914	10293	11740			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75	8507-48	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			2981	3164	3306	3517	3814	3939	4196	4600	4902	5232	5922	6646			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	8507-60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			3394	3614	3786	4038	4394	4543	4853	5337	5700	6096	6922	7792			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75	8507-72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			3805	4061	4260	4556	4970	5146	5505	6072	6494	6957	7921	8935			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											
	78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75	8507-78	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			4179	4472	4701	5037	5511	5711	6123	6768	7253	7781	8884	10042			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			78	28	48	78	19	18	78	30							
			RTA 00			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 89.75	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	8508-48	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5749	6079	6336	6715	7249	7472	7935	8662	9207	9802	11041	12345
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				48	55	48	48	19	18		48	30			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 198 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 111	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	8508-60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6661	7027	7311	7733	8325	8576	9089	9898	10502	11162	12541	13988
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				60	55	48	60	19	18		60	30			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 242 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 132.5	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	8508-72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7909	8311	8626	9089	9741	10015	10581	11469	12135	12862	14378	15970
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				72	55	48	72	19	18		72	30			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 255 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 141.7	optional (KD) packaging (no upcharge)	8508-78	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				8838	9276	9619	10126	10837	11136	11752	12722	13448	14241	15894	17632
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				78	55	48	78	19	18		78	30			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product weight (lbs): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1	Includes two brackets	8509	List price											
				98											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				2.5	6	0.25	-	-	-		-	-			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models.



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

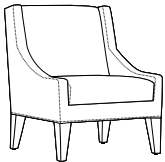
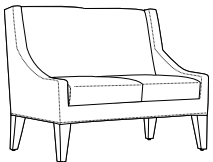
OPTION CODES

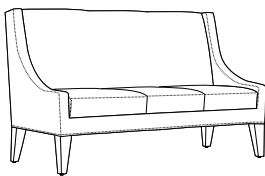
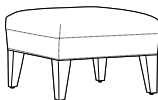
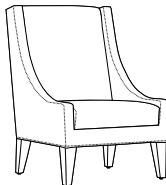

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
 - 8271** Lounge Chair
 - 8272** Two Seat Sofa
 - 8273** Three Seat Sofa
 - 8274** Ottoman
 - 8275** High Back Lounge Chair
 - 8276** Accent Pillow
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
 - (AAM)** Absolute
 - (BKM)** Black
 - (ACM)** Cherry
 - (EOM)** English Oak
 - (ECM)** Espresso Café
 - (HGM)** Grey
 - (AHM)** Honey
 - (TMM)** Mahogany
 - (AVM)** Maple
 - (MWM)** Medium Walnut
 - (NLW)** Natural Walnut
 - (ASM)** Night
 - (NBM)** Noce Biondo
 - (NGM)** Noce Grigio
 - (NEM)** Noce Leggero
 - (NMM)** Noce Medio
 - (SKM)** Shaker Cherry
 - (TFM)** Fruitwood
 - (TWM)** Walnut
 - (WTM)** WC Cream
 - (WHM)** White
 - (WCM)** Winter Cherry (colors shown on website).

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HGM
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8271	\$1691	\$1895	\$2053	\$2290	\$2629	\$2791	\$3096	\$3585	\$3962	\$4380	\$5242	\$6163
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		28	31	34	22	21	17.5	22	18					
		RTA 00												
 Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8272	\$2774	\$3096	\$3349	\$3731	\$4274	\$4529	\$5020	\$5802	\$6404	\$7075	\$8457	\$9927
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		51	31	34	44	21	17.5	44	18					
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.75		8273	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$3608	\$4090	\$4473	\$5045	\$5858	\$6238	\$6976	\$8149	\$9052	\$10059	\$12130	\$14336
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			74.25	31	34	66	21	17.5	66	18				
RTA 00														
 Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8		8274	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$972	\$1078	\$1157	\$1277	\$1445	\$1526	\$1679	\$1924	\$2112	\$2321	\$2754	\$3213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 00														
 High Back Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 96 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25		8275	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$2035	\$2259	\$2433	\$2696	\$3068	\$3242	\$3581	\$4119	\$4534	\$4994	\$5944	\$6955
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			28	31	42	22	21	17.5	22	26				
RTA 00														
 Accent Pillow COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 4 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1		8276	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			\$202	\$230	\$252	\$282	\$327	\$348	\$387	\$451	\$500	\$555	\$668	\$786
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-				
RTA 00			FedEx			UPS			1 per carton					

WIND™

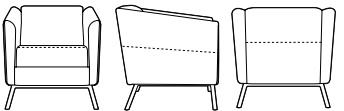


models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL



Additional Detailing - when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER



Contrasting Textile Application




For Wind tables, see page 387

STANDARD FEATURES



- The Wind and Wind Linear series are compact, contemporary designed seating offering a raised, modern version of the traditional lounge chair; scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind is comprised of freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind Linear (see page 389 includes ganging seating and tables.
- Metal leg models (3361, 3362 and 3363) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood leg models (3431, 3432 and 3433) are available in standard Global wood finishes.
- Wind tables are available with metal legs only.
- Metal legs are standard with Black glides and offer non-marking glides at no upcharge.
- Wood legs are standard with nonmarking glides and offer a variety of glide types for various flooring types. See list for types and upcharges.
- Casters are not available for Wind.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind seating has a 300 lb capacity.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
Specify model number.
3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating
3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)
Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon (TKA) Kalua
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten
Metallics: Lounge 2 Seat 3 Seat
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$165 \$200 \$224
- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)
(AAM) Absolute (BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Grey (AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany (AVM) Maple
(NLW) Natural Walnut (MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio (NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type (metal legs)**
(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
(NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type (wood legs)**
(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add \$36
(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3431	Base Price:	\$2950											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$93	\$229	\$421	\$503	\$669	\$931	\$1127	\$1341	\$1788	\$2257
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$27	\$66	\$121	\$144	\$191	\$266	\$322	\$383	\$511	\$645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			27.5	29	28.5	19.5	29	28.5	19	12				
Lounge Chair, Wood Legs														
COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 1														
Freight Class: 250														
Product Weight (lbs.): 59														
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			RTA 00											



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3432	Base Price:	\$3833											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$132	\$328	\$602	\$718	\$955	\$1330	\$1609	\$1915	\$2554	\$3224
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$47	\$115	\$211	\$252	\$335	\$466	\$564	\$671	\$894	\$1129
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
			54.5	29	28.5		46.5	29	28.5		46.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3433	Base Price:	\$4713											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$159	\$393	\$722	\$861	\$1146	\$1596	\$1931	\$2298	\$3064	\$3868
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$80	\$197	\$361	\$431	\$573	\$798	\$966	\$1149	\$1532	\$1934
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
			78	29	28.5		70.5	29	28.5		70.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3361	Base Price:	\$2687											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$73	\$181	\$332	\$395	\$526	\$732	\$886	\$1054	\$1405	\$1774
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$47	\$115	\$211	\$252	\$335	\$466	\$564	\$671	\$894	\$1129
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
			27.5	29	28.5		19.5	19	17		19	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3362	Base Price:	\$3570											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$93	\$229	\$421	\$503	\$669	\$931	\$1127	\$1341	\$1788	\$2257
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$87	\$214	\$392	\$467	\$622	\$865	\$1047	\$1245	\$1660	\$2096
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
			54.5	29	28.5		46.5	19	17		46.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3363	Base Price:	\$4449											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$120	\$295	\$542	\$646	\$860	\$1197	\$1449	\$1724	\$2298	\$2902
		Seat upcharge:	+0	+0	\$120	\$295	\$542	\$646	\$860	\$1197	\$1449	\$1724	\$2298	\$2902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
			78	29	28.5		70.5	19	17		70.5	12		
			RTA 00											
Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 98 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30														
Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 6 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.5														
Lounge Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.75 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5														
Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250														
Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 135 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250														

Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 5 ; Seat: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 98
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30

Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 6 ; Seat: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 129
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.5

Lounge Chair, Metal Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75 ; Seat: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250

Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 135
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250

WIND™ TABLES



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.





For Wind seating, see page 385




STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables compliment the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary seating, such as Kate, Erin, and Marche.
- Metal Legs are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL). High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface is available at a 20% upcharge.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
Specify model number.
3366 to 3371 Metal leg tables
- **Laminate Tops (LPL)**
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night
(AVC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black (BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey
(CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten
Metallics:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$224
- **Glide Type**
(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
(NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	3366 Laminate Top	List Price: \$985	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
						RTA 00								
	3367 Laminate Top	List Price: \$1302	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-				
						RTA 00								
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5														
Rectangular Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	3368 Laminate Top	List Price: \$1762	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
 Round Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	3870 Laminate Top	List Price: \$1077	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups											
 Round Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	3871 Laminate Top	List Price: \$1584	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table,
3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind Linear tables, see page 394

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas and benches for use as freestanding or ganged seating. See ganging features below.
- Metal Leg models (3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B and 3363B) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood Leg models (3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B and 3435B) are available in standard Global wood finishes, noted.
- Casters are not available on Wind Linear.
- Wind Linear tables are available with metal legs.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind Linear seating has a 300 lb capacity.

GANGING FEATURES

- Metal or wood leg seating gang to table 'bridges' and metal leg corner tables in-between seating units at armless ends. A table attaching bracket kit (3360) is required, specified separately and field installed. See Wind Linear Tables for details.
- Wood Leg seating models (only) offer a (GBS) ganging seat-to-seat option to gang seating together at armless ends (without tables). Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be field installed. See above for ganging with tables.
- Benches and ottomans do not gang to seating models.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
Specify model number.
3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
3431 to 3435 Wood leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)
Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)

(TBL) Black	(TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus	(TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon	(TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant	(TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost	(TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud	(TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte	(TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast	(TSH) Shadow
(TSN) Sand	(TSR) Scarlet

 Metallics: Lounge 2 Seat 3 Seat
 (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
 (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$165 \$200 \$224
- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)

(AAM) Absolute	(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry	(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Grey	(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany	(AVM) Maple
(NLW) Natural Walnut	(MWM) Medium Walnut
(ASM) Night	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio	(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut	(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White	(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide Type** (metal legs)

(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type** (wood legs)

(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
(SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add \$36
(RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
(FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$36
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating - for ganging seat to seat)

(NG) No ganging (Standard)
(GBS) Ganging seat to seat. Add \$No Match!

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	3361R	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	3361L	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	3363NA	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	3788
1	3881R	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1839
1	3881L	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1839
2	3360	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		204 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				\$12,852

Layout B



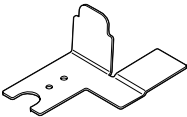
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	3361R	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	3361L	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	3361NA	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	2514
2	3882	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	1005 x 2
2	3360	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		204 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				\$10,062

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



3360

List Price:

\$204

Table Bracket Kit

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03 (1 Kit per carton)

Includes 4 brackets and hardware.
Use with models 3381R, 3381L,
3436R, 3436L, 3882 and 3884

OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	
RTA 00				FedEx				ups			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2844											
+0	+0	\$67	\$164	\$301	\$359	\$478	\$665	\$805	\$958	\$1277	\$1613
+0	+0	\$61	\$148	\$272	\$323	\$431	\$599	\$725	\$862	\$1149	\$1451
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
39.5	29	28.5		36	19	17		36		12	
RTA 00											

Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs

COM Yardage: Back: 2.5 ; Seat: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5




3361R

3361L

WIND LINEAR W

globalfurnituregroup.com | USA 

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#				STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	3431R3431L	<div>Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.75 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5</div> <div>Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$No Match!</div>	3431R/3431L	Base Price:		\$3107										
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$47	\$115	\$211	\$252	\$335	\$466	\$564	\$671	\$894	\$1129	
Seat upcharge:	+0		+0	\$80	\$197	\$361	\$431	\$573	\$798	\$966	\$1149	\$1532	\$1934			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D		H	W	D	H	W	H								
39.5	29		28.5	36	19	17	36	12								
RTA 00																
	3431NA		<div>Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.55 ; Seat: 1.7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5</div> <div>Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$No Match!</div>	3431NA	Base Price:		\$2777									
		Back/Arm upcharge:		+0	+0	\$42	\$103	\$187	\$223	\$297	\$413	\$500	\$594	\$793	\$1001	
Seat upcharge:	+0	+0		\$46	\$112	\$205	\$245	\$325	\$453	\$548	\$652	\$869	\$1097			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H								
36.5	29	28.5		36.5	19	17	36.5	12								
RTA 00																
	3433R3433L	<div>Three Seat Sofa w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41</div> <div>Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$No Match!</div>		3433R/3433L	Base Price:		\$4521									
			Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+0	\$120	\$295	\$542	\$646	\$860	\$1197	\$1449	\$1724	\$2298	\$2902	
Seat upcharge:	+0		+0	\$87	\$214	\$392	\$467	\$622	\$865	\$1047	\$1245	\$1660	\$2096			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D		H	W	D	H	W	H								
75	29		28.5	71	19	17	71	12								
RTA 00																
	3433NA		<div>Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25</div> <div>Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$No Match!</div>	3433NA	Base Price:		\$4052									
		Back/Arm upcharge:		+0	+0	\$93	\$229	\$421	\$503	\$669	\$931	\$1127	\$1341	\$1788	\$2257	
Seat upcharge:	+0	+0		\$80	\$197	\$361	\$431	\$573	\$798	\$966	\$1149	\$1532	\$1934			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H								
72	29	28.5		72	19	17	72	12								
RTA 00																
	3434B	<div>Ottoman, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5</div> <div>Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$No Match!</div>			List Price:	-	\$2133	\$2180	\$2248	\$2344	\$2385	\$2468	\$2599	\$2697	\$2804	\$3027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W	D		H	W	D	H	W	H								
35.5	20.5		17.5													
RTA 00																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 Bench, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	List Price: Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add \$No Match!	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		3435B		\$3140	\$3233	\$3369	\$3561	\$3643	\$3809	\$4071	\$4267	\$4481	\$4928	\$5397		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		72	20.5	17.5												
		RTA 00														
	List Price:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		3885	-	\$263	\$290	\$329	\$384	\$407	\$454	\$529	\$585	\$646	\$774	\$908		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		16	5	7												
		RTA 00														
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3	1 Loose Cushion.															

WIND™ LINEAR TABLES



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



For Wind Linear seating, see page 389

STANDARD FEATURES



- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines of seating and tables.
- Tables are available with metal legs.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL)
- A variety of table 'bridges' are designed to mount between seating (at armless ends), or between benches or ottomans. See Ganging Features below.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.







GANGING FEATURES

- Corner bridge tables and bridge end tables, models 3881R/L, 3882, 3883 and 3436R/L mount between chairs and sofa units only at armless ends. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately. (Not usable with bench or ottoman models.)
- Bridge tables (model 3884) mount between ottoman models 3434B and 3361B and/or bench models 3435B and 3363B. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
Specify model number.
- **Laminate Tops (LPL)**
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry (AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black (BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(BZD) Blizzard (CGY) Custom Grey
(CMB) Clear Maple (DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class (NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio (NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty (SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey (WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
(TBL) Black (TBZ) Buzz Blue
(TCC) Cactus (TCR) Carrot
(TDJ) Dijon (TDW) Designer White
(TEG) Eggplant (TFO) Fog
(TFR) Frost (TIN) Ink
(TIV) Cloud (TKA) Kalua
(TLA) Latte (TMO) Mocha
(TOA) Toast (TNE) Nevada
(TSH) Shadow (TSN) Sand
(TSR) Scarlet (TTU) Tungsten
Metallics:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$224
- **Glide Type**
(GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
(NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	3878 Laminate Top Freestanding	List Price:	\$1408	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20	25	16	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											
 Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	3879 Laminate Top Freestanding	List Price:	\$1536	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25	25	16	-	-	-	-	-				
				RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		3880 Laminate Top	List Price:		\$1713												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			54	20	15	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00														
Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		Freestanding															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 		3881R/3881L Laminate Top	List Price:		\$1839												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			25	25	12												
			RTA 00														
Bridge Corner Table, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.															
		3882 Laminate Top	List Price:		\$1005												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	25	5	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00														
Bridge End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4		Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.															
		3883 Laminate Top	List Price:		\$1394												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	25	12	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00														
Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5		Freestanding															
		3884 Laminate Top	List Price:		\$935												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			20	20	5	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00														
Bridge Table - 20" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4		Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.															

heavy duty/24hr

Concorde Executive 24HR page 402

Malaga TS page 399

Truform TS page 401

Granada TS page 398

ObusForme Comfort TS page 400

Vion TS page 407

Granada Deluxe TS page 399

Robust page 405

G1 Ergo Select TS page 403

Saxon page 406



model TS3140-3 Malaga

model TS5451-3 Truform



All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.




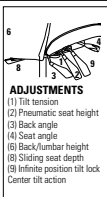
All models, except Truform, have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The **TS** models are available within standard series. **TS** stands for “Three Shift” and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3” wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES


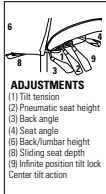



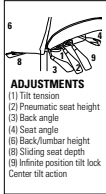



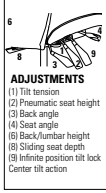
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (excludes Truform) (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$25.


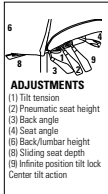

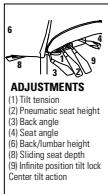

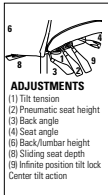

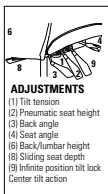
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3121	1659	1724	1770	1838	1938	1972	2057	2222	2299	2453	2660	2917
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Granada TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								


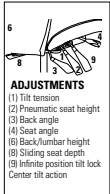


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS3123	1812	1883	1939	2019	2133	2172	2272	2463	2557	2734	2975	3273
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	24.5	39.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22					
RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS3212	1296	1361	1406	1474	1574	1607	1693	1857	1936	2089	2293	2550
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
26	24	40.	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5					
RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								

	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S											
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3217	1427	1500	1552	1633	1748	1787	1887	2081	2170	2349	2590	2887
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Granada TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1170-3	1461	1532	1586	1667	1782	1822	1921	2112	2204	2383	2623	2921
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Granada Deluxe TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1171-3	\$1329	\$1396	\$1439	\$1507	\$1606	\$1640	\$1726	\$1891	\$1968	\$2122	\$2326	\$2583
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Granada Deluxe TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3140-3	\$1705	\$1776	\$1832	\$1912	\$2026	\$2065	\$2165	\$2359	\$2450	\$2628	\$2868	\$3165
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Malaga TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3141-3	\$1571	\$1633	\$1679	\$1748	\$1846	\$1881	\$1968	\$2131	\$2209	\$2362	\$2567	\$2827
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Malaga TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 1	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	ObusForme Comfort TS Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27							
 MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	ObusForme Comfort TS Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25							
 HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	ObusForme Comfort TS Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25							
 MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	ObusForme Comfort TS Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	TS5450-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1195	1274	1331	1421	1550	1594	1706	1917	2019	2217	2483	2818
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26					
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	TS5451-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1154	1224	1278	1354	1466	1507	1604	1791	1878	2051	2285	2576
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5					
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.

- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with **C10** casters, Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models are not available with **C7** glides.

DESCRIPTION

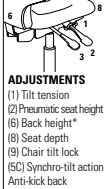
FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50



Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2424	-	3375	3454	3568	3731	3790	3929	4194	4321	4570	4909	5331

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

28.5 27 50

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

21 17.5-19 18-22

BACK DIMENSIONS

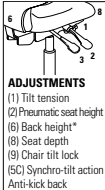
W H

21 28-31

RTA 00



HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50



Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2424-18	-	3430	3514	3626	3784	3846	3990	4250	4382	4630	4971	5392

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

28.5 27 50

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

21 17.5-19 18-22

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

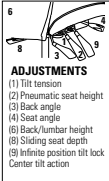
21 28-31

RTA 00

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS



model TS7333



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N,
Q, R, S, U

MECHANISM:
Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for “three shift” and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global’s Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4”) and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.




Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
TS7331 Medium back
TS7332 High back
TS7333 Extended high back
- **Textile**
Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism**
(-3) Multi-tilter mechanism
- **Seat Size**
(STAN) Standard seat
(GS) Generous seat
- **Arms**
(G5) G5 arms..... **Standard**
(H1) Ergo Select arms..... **Add \$95**
(H2) Ergo Select arms
w/wide armcaps..... **Add \$132**
- **Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B base **Standard**
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base..... **Add \$177**
- **Casters**
(C82) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **Standard**
(C82R) Dual wheel
hard floor casters..... **Add \$100**
- **Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching.
Decorative top stitch..... **No upcharge**
(XP) Black (XB) Beige
(XG) Copen (XA) Graphite
(XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural
(XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey
(XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White
(XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett
(XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-WA53	-3	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Standard seat (STAN) Heavy duty 4” lift & (H1) arms	16.0” - 21.5” = 5.5” adjustment	7.3” - 11.4”	16.5” - 18.75”	17.5” - 21.5”
Generous seat (GS) Heavy duty 4” lift & (H1) arms	17.25” - 22.75” = 5.5” adjustment		17.25” - 19.5”	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7331	1517	1584	1628	1702	1804	1851	1944	2090	2204	2332	2589	2866
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		24	21.5	42	19.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
	High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7332	1590	1659	1710	1786	1895	1946	2044	2202	2324	2458	2734	3032
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		24.5	23	45.5	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
	Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS7333	1663	1742	1800	1889	2014	2072	2186	2365	2506	2658	2979	3320
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		26	24	51	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	27					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

ROBUST




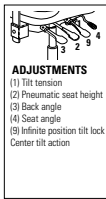

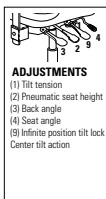
model 2527

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Dobby, Black (DB42) fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered in fabric only. Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (BKB). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add \$25.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 118 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	2526	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2875	2973	3116	3321	3396	3572	3905	4071	4380	4811	5341
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	30					
		RTA 00												
 MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	2527	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2682	2773	2903	3091	3160	3326	3633	3787	4072	4470	4959
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24					
		RTA 00												

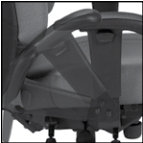
SAXON



model 2512-3



Back




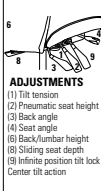
Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded, dual cushion, Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350lbs.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with a black nylon molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10). Select hard floor casters (C10R) for use on most hard surfaces, add \$70.
- Standard with VL fold-up arms to accommodate users' equipment belts.
- Arms standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plates (WA).
- Back upright is 3" standard, with 2.25", five-position, ratchet back height adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Saxon is covered under Global's Heavy Duty Warranty for 12 years, 24/7 use environments. Fabrics with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs required.
- Upholstery options: fabric and coated textiles only. Coated textiles may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **AC10** casters are standard. Please see page 414 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock (9) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2512-3	-	1921	1995	2098	2247	2302	2431	2673	2796	3020	3333	3716
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20		19.5-22				
		<div>RTA 2</div>												

VION



model TS6321-3

model TS6331-3

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	Specify Code	Arm Option	Specify Code
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adj. "T" arm (Black , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black , Chrome accent)	AS AF AC A
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add \$177	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	C CA - Add \$214
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$81	Adj. "T" arm (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adj. "T" arm (Shadow , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow , Chrome accent)	SHA SHF SHR SHD
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add \$255	Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	SHC CA - Add \$214
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$81	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adj. "T" arm (Fog , Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog , Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add \$255	Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	CC CA - Add \$214
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				


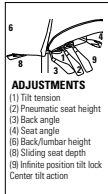

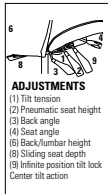
STANDARD FEATURES

- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny **JN02**) on the back side.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material Materials must meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs to comply with Globals Heavy Duty seating textile warranty.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black (**DBK**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Sand (**DSD**), Cobalt (**DCO**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Citrus (**DCT**) and Berry (**DBE**). Add \$29
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify **LP**. Add \$43. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$46 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify **MF**. Add \$124.
- **B7A** Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either **AS** or **AF** arms. Please specify **ALU** and **AC**. Add \$161.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock (8) Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6321-3	1365	1405	1434	1477	1540	1562	1616	1720	1772	1867	1998	2160
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
		25.5	24	41		20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19	21.5-24			
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Vion TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2												
	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (7) Infinite position tilt lock (8) Center tilt action</p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6322-3	1311	1352	1381	1424	1488	1509	1563	1667	1719	1814	1947	2108
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H			
		25.5	24	39		20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19	21.5-24			
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Vion TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock (9) Center tilt action</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6331-3	1506	1557	1594	1647	1725	1755	1820	1953	2014	2135	2299	2501
		TS6331-3MO	1565	1643	1701	1789	1915	1973	2086	2265	2403	2558	2876	3213
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W D H				W D H				W H				
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Vion TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								
	 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (5) Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (8) Infinite position tilt lock (9) Center tilt action</div>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6332-3	1452	1502	1537	1592	1670	1699	1765	1898	1958	2079	2244	2446
		TS6332-3MO	1515	1599	1663	1760	1893	1955	2081	2276	2426	2594	2939	3307
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		W D H				W D H				W H				
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Vion TS Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	RTA 2	FedEx			UPS								

arm and caster options

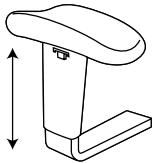


HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

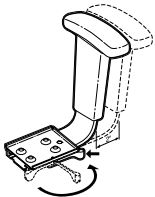
COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



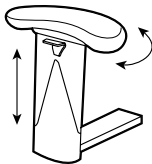
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



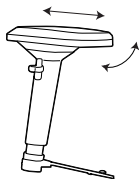
VARI-WIDTH ARM

- Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and **(WA)** ie. Loover 2660-0 (**G5**) and **(WA)**. When ordering as retrofit, please specify **2660-0-WA**.



ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.



SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

OPTIONAL ARMS

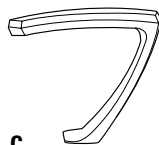
Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



AS

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.

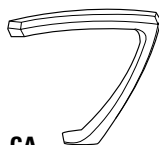
\$289



C

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.

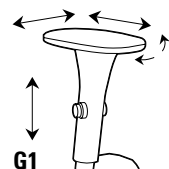
\$289



CA

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.

\$454



G1

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.

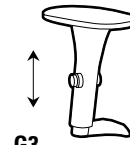
\$289



G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.

\$289



G3

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.

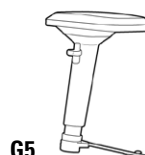
\$289



G4

Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.

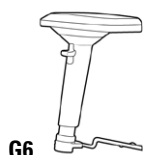
\$289



G5

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.

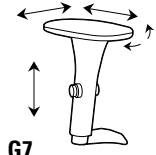
\$289



G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.

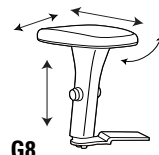
\$289



G7

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.

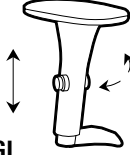
\$289



G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.

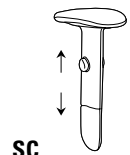
\$289



GL

Width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.

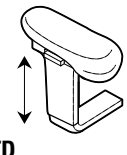
\$289



SC

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.

\$252

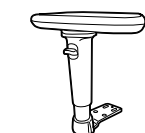


TD

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps.

Self-skinned urethane.

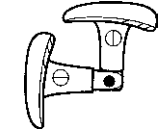
\$252



T6

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.

\$336



ZT

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds.

Self-skinned urethane.

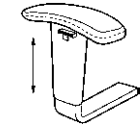
\$306



3B

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.

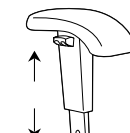
\$252



3N

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black only.

\$206



3P

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.

\$320



3R

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.

\$252

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARM	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
ASPEN	AS		NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0
ENTERPRISE	TD	102	NA	NA	46	46	46	6	46	46	NA	NA
GOAL	3N	NR	94	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	102	NA	NA	95	95	95	95	95	95	NA	NA
GRANADA	3N	102	NA	NA	95	95	95	95	95	95	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	102	NA	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NA	0	NA	0		0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	STD	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	96	NA	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	STD	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPRA X	SC	102	46	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	3B	102	46	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	STD	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	102	46	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA
TYE	3N	102	NA	NA	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	NA
VION	AS/C	STD	STD	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH “WA” ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

\$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	GL	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	STD
ENTERPRISE	TD	46	0	0	122	67	0	0	0	0	STD
GOAL	3N	NR	52	55	NR	117	52	STD	55	52	NA
GRAHAM	3N	95	55	55	171	117	52	STD	52	52	NA
GRANADA	3N	95	55	55	171	117	52	STD	52	52	STD
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	46	0	0	122	67	STD	0	0	0	STD
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	80	25	NR	NR	NR	NR	STD
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	46	0	STD	117	67	0	0	0	0	STD
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	80	25	0	0	0	0	STD
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	60	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SUPRA X	SC	46	STD	0	117	67	0	0	0	0	STD
SYNOPSIS	3B	46	0	0	117	67	STD	0	0	0	STD
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	46	STD	0	117	67	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	95	55	55	171	117	55	STD	55	55	NA
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	80	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	STD	0	0	80	25	0	0	0	0	STD

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
 * INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

\$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CASTER SELECTIONS



C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	21 88
----	----------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	----------

Available on: Softcurve and Traditional bases.



C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	21 88
----	---	-------	-------------	--------------------	----------

Available on: All bases



C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	36 161
-----	--	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------

Available on: All bases



C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	33 143
-----	------------------------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	-----------



C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	47 209
------	---	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------

Available on: Concorde, Graham, and Malaga bases only.



C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface*	1 each set of 5	93 374
------	---	-------	--------------	--------------------	-----------

Available on: All bases



C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	43 194
-----	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	-----------

Available on: All bases









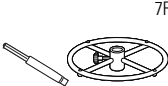



C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	28 88
-----	----------------------	-------	----------------	--------------------	----------

C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	40 161
------	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------------	--------------------	-----------

Available on: All bases (except wood base chairs).

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.
- *Recommended for use on hard surface floors.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	3" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift cannot be used on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	7" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20" Chrome footrest Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 416).
	SC	Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	Height auto-return, 360° swivel Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	Height auto-return, non-swivel cylinder Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS






SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+0.5	NA	+1.0	+1.0	NA	+1.5	+1.5	+1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.75	+1.75	+1.75
	-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	-1.5	+0.5	STD	+1.0	+1.0	NA	+1.5	+1.5	+1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	-1.75	-1.25	+0	+0.25	+1.0	+0.75	+0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	+2.5	+2.0	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOFTCURVE LM	-1	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	NA	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOLAR		4L*	NA	NA	+0.0	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SORA	-8	4L	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	+2.0	NA	NA	NA
SPREE		5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	NA	+2.25	+2.25	+2.25
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	-0.75	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	+2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -4, -5	5L	NA	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	+1.0	+1.75	+1.75	+1.5
	-4	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.0	+1.5
	-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	+1.5
WEEV	-3, -4, -8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.

*SPECIAL CYLINDER

DUET AND POPCORN GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.												
		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.												
		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.												
		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.												
		NR	●	●	●	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.												
		NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: THE ABOVE IS ONLY A GUIDELINE BASED ON CLEAN AND PROPERLY FINISHED FLOORS. GLIDES THAT ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WILL NOT BE COVERED BY GLOBAL'S LIFETIME WARRANTY. SITE CONDITIONS CAN DRAMATICALLY AFFECT HOW APPROPRIATE A GLIDE IS FOR ANY APPLICATION. REGULAR INSPECTION OF GLIDES IS CRITICAL TO PREVENTING FLOOR DAMAGE. SEE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

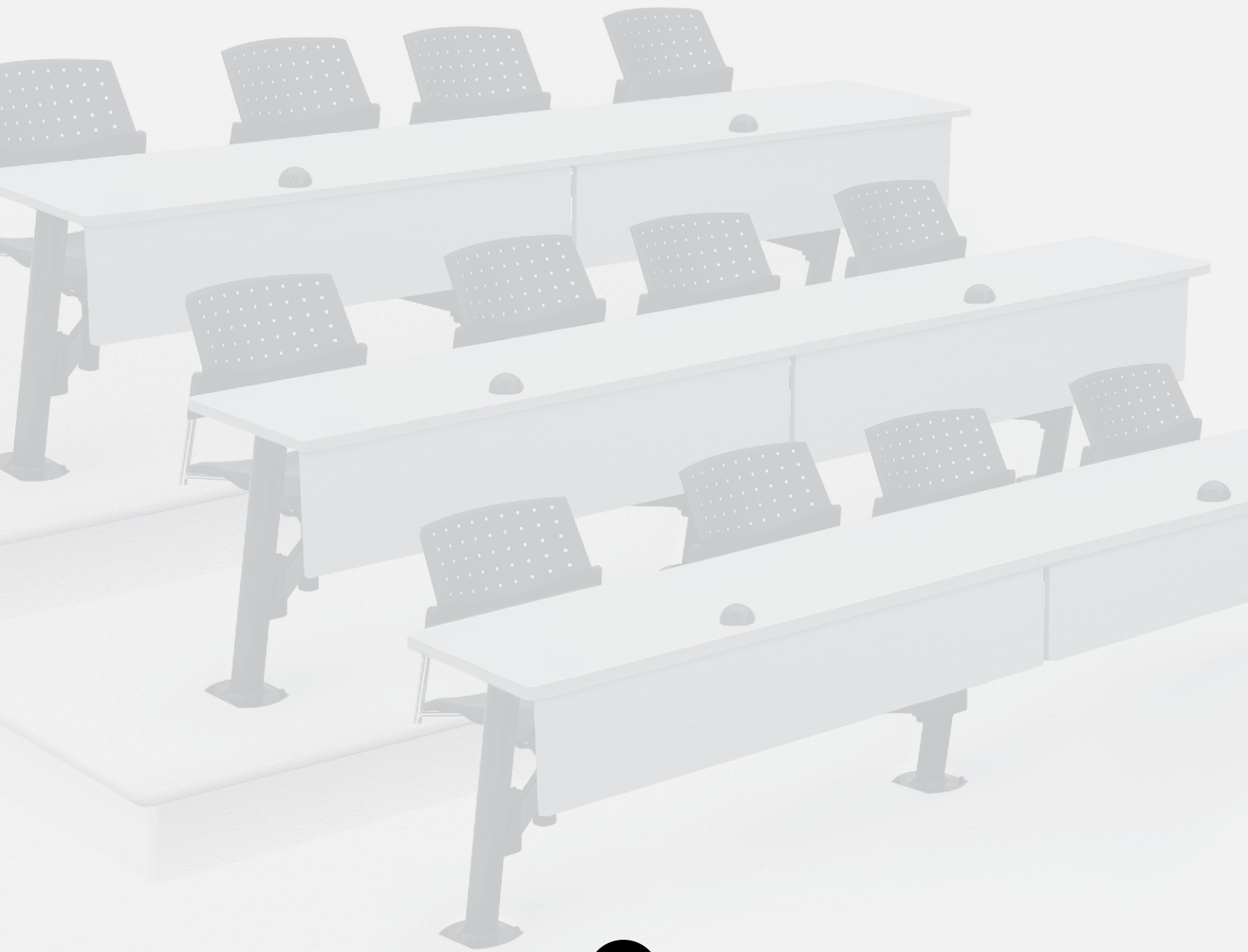
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

specialty

Industrial Seating 420

Industrial Wipe Down 425

Academic Arms + Casters 428



EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some “Wipe Down” products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	Grade 1 (fabric): Terrace, Waterfall Grade 2 (fabric): Imprint Grade 2 (vinyl): Allante FFree, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self-skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

9

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



model 3212-50 (3N)

model 3288-50 (3N)



50 - Industrial
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. See page 416 for available fabrics.


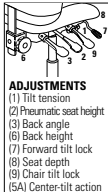



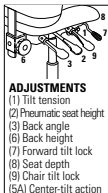

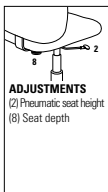


* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.


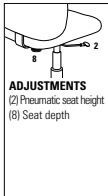

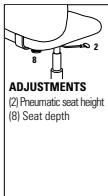

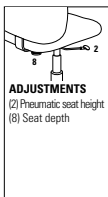

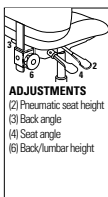

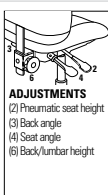
STANDARD FEATURES





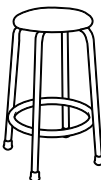
- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- **C10R** casters are standard on Granada models and Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and **C7R** casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

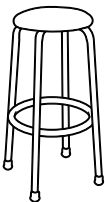




OPTIONAL FEATURES


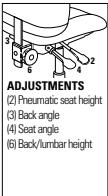
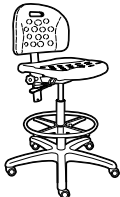
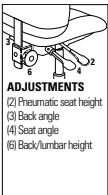
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	Granada	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3212-50	-	1909	1958	2023	2123	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	19	17.5-21.5				
			RTA 2			 								
 HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	Granada	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3217-50	-	1970	2038	2126	2252	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2											
 LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	Granada	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3254-50	-	1327	1376	1444	1544	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			20.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	19	19				
			RTA 2			 								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	Granada Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	3255-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	1519	1568	1639	1733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	19	19				
 Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	Granada Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	3256-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	1527	1577	1644	1741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19				
 Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	Granada Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	3257-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	1717	1766	1837	1930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19				
 Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	Granada Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N	3278-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	1832	1880	1946	2046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21				
 Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	Granada Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	3288-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	2020	2069	2137	2234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9602-50	-	701	728	763	806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9604-50	-	798	825	860	903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9611-50	1002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9612-50	1072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9624-50	-	550	577	612	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-					
			RTA 00	FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-50	-	593	620	655	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-					
RTA 00			FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9662-50	1145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16					
RTA 2			FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9663-50	1363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5					
RTA 2			FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9664-50	1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		18	20	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19					
RTA 2			FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9665-50	1506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		18	20	42	39	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19					
RTA 2			FedEx		ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		9666-50	1489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19							
		RTA 2	FedEx ups													
 Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		9667-50	1707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19							
		RTA 2	FedEx ups													

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



64 - Wipe Down
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.













* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.


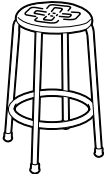
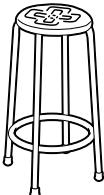

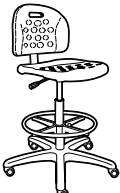
STANDARD FEATURES




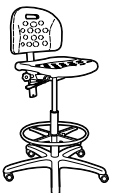
- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional **C5** casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9602-64	\$723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5		5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9604-64	\$798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9611-64	\$871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5		5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9612-64	\$941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
	Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9624-64	\$723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
	Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9632-64	\$755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
	Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9662-64	\$1015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					
	Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9663-64	\$1231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx			ups					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	9664-64	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				0	0	0		18	16	14-19		16.5	12.5-19		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
	Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	9665-64	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				0	0	0		18	16	20.5-30.5		16.5	12.5-19		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</div>	Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	9666-64	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				0	0	0		18	17	15-20		16.5	12.5-19		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									
 <div>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</div>	Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	9667-64	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				\$1579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				18	20.5	42		18	17	21-31		16.5	12.5-19		
			RTA 2	FedEx		ups									

ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS

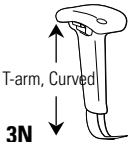
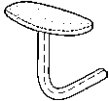
(For Task Seating models ONLY)
Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.
Refer to chart below for availability by series.

	STD	AL	F	O	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL
GOAL	3N	NR	NR	42	106	42	NR	STD	139	77	77	NR
GRANADA	3N	83	201	42	106	42	0	STD	139	77	77	77

50 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE
NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.

 T-arm, Curved 3N	Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
	Adjustable height	urethane	STD	\$241
 2Z	Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
	Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	\$122

Notes:
* Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.
** Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.



C5	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	\$25
-----------	-------------------	----------------------------	------------	--------	-------------

Available as a substitute for C56 glides on Wipe Down Work stools at no charge.



C7R	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	\$27
------------	---------------	--	---------------------------	--------	-------------

Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur Work stools.



C10R

C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	\$47
-------------	---	-------	----------------------------------	--------	-------------

Standard on Industrial , Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Granada models



C39R	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	\$71
-------------	---	--	---------------------	--------	-------------

Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.



C65R

C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	\$40
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------	--------	-------------

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Care for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release
Grade 3	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 6	Novaro Genuine Leather, non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Architex, Arc-Com Fabrics, Designtex, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum.

Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised “blended grade”.

NOT FOR USE with Calidon, Drift, Erin, Noetic, River+ or Willow. See series price list pages for applicable pricing.

For specification and pricing for more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and pricing.

		FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	1																	
	2	2	2																
	3	3	3	3															
	4	3	4	4	4														
	5	4	4	5	5	5													
	6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
	7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
	8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
	9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
	10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
	11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
	14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
	15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
	16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
	17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
	18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Textile and Color Listings

Grade 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah	CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest	CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune	CE90 Flannel
CE91 Azure	CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute	CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria	CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

Dobby 96% Recycled Polyester / 4% Virgin Polyester

DB30 Snowcap	DB31 Bonsai	DB32 Cloud	DB33 Sand	DB34 Pewter	DB35 Santa Fe	DB36 Corfu
DB37 Medium Taupe	DB38 Charcoal	DB39 Berry	DB40 Royal	DB41 Titanium	DB42 Black	

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh	FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato	FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone	FU77 Granite
FU78 Poppy	FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis	FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola	FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon						

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika	II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker	II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne	II07 Maui
II08 Dusk	II09 Smoke	II10 Currant	II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone	II13 Ebony	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
JN26 Oatmeal	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast						

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
QL22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa						

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple	TC67 Haze
TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier						

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard	TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement	TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper	TK46 Teal
TK47 Apple	TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot	TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha	TK52 Carbon	

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road
UR22 Black Coal						

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint	WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame	WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah	WV07 Mesa
WV08 Plasma	WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz	WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine	WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
WV14 Panther						

Grade 2

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove	EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow	EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji	EL57 Mist
EL58 Blaze	EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic	EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry	EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx						

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron	ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin	ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris	ET87 Nickel
ET88 Paprika	ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine	ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared	ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite						

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM77 Green Tea	IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Grade 2 (Vinyl) For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White	A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory	A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand	A07F Taupe Fawn
A08F Warm Smoke	A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie	A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar	A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black	A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose	A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy	A21F Galaxy
A22F Red Truffle	A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue	A25F Eclipse			

GC Linen 100% Vinyl Face

LE50 Potters Clay	LE51 Pearl	LE52 Tan	LE53 Storm	LE54 Butter	LE55 Haystack	LE56 Ganache
LE57 Sunset	LE58 Burnt Orange	LE59 Cayenne	LE60 Navy	LE61 Bamboo	LE62 Gray	LE63 Charcoal
LE64 Moss						

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black	BL22 Parchment	BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown	BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal	BL28 White
BL34 Light Grey						

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk	RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe	RL15 Orange	RL16 Country	RL17 Tuscan
RL18 Cottage	RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn	RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red	RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai	RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico	RL31 Green	RL32 Blue	RL33 Black
RL34 Cool Grey	RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy	RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso		

Grade 6

Novaro Genuine Leather 100% Leather

N050 Ash	N051 Asphalt	N052 Bison	N053 Blueberry	N054 Cloud	N055 Clove	N056 Cordovan
N057 Doe	N058 Linen	N059 Marina	N060 Phantom	N061 Pigeon	N062 Scarlet	N063 Turtle
N064 Wheat						

Panel Fabrics

GRADE 2

Lola 100% Polyester.

LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL14 Blue Mist	LL35 Spray	LL36 Granite	LL37 Cinder	LL38 Sandstone
-------------------	--------------------	----------------	------------	--------------	-------------	----------------

GRADE 3

Anchorage 65% Pre-consumer Polyester / 35% Post-consumer Polyester

AN40 Birch	AN41 Green Apple	AN42 Lapis	AN43 Straw	AN44 Wolf	AN45 Goose	AN46 Angora
AN47 Cumin	AN48 Asteroid	AN49 Geranium	AN50 Thistle	AN51 Graphite	AN52 Slate	AN53 Quarry Blue
AN54 Onyx	AN55 Pumpkin	AN56 Red Delicious	AN57 Sunshine	AN59 Waterfall	AN61 Vanilla	AN62 Cobalt
AN64 Cloud						

Merge 100% Polyester / 75% Post-consumer Recycled Polyester

MG20 Fawn	MG21 Marshmallow	MG22 Driftwood	MG23 Dove	MG24 Graphite	MG25 Slate	MG26 Eucalyptus
MG27 Fire Engine	MG28 Mediterranean	MG29 Midnight				

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal: Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC)	Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)
Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)	
Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)	Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)	
Toast	(TOA)	Tungsten (TT)					

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)
Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)

Seating Finishes - Wood Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)						

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Blizzard (BZD)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Custom Grey (CGY)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)	Stonedust (SDT)	Storm Grey (SOG)
Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)				

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Wood Veneer

Amber Cherry (ACW)	Almond Cherry (AMW)	Biscotti (BTW)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Dark Walnut (DWW)
Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)	Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Mahogany on Walnut (MHW)
Milestone (MTW)	Natural Maple (MPW)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Umber Walnut (ULW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)
Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)					

Metal File + Storage Finishes

Business Grey (BGR)	Black Coffee Textured (BKC)	Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Blizzard Textured (BZD)	Charcoal (CHR)
Claret (CLT)	Dark Chocolate Textured (DCH)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)
Light Grey (LGR)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Mocha Textured (MCH)	Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)
Nevada (NEV)	Navy (NVY)	Oyster (OYS)	Stonedust Textured (SDT)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Silver (SIL)
Sky (SKY)	Stone (STN)	Taupe (TPE)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Tungsten (TUN)	Willow (WIL)

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

Solid Wood Colors

Absolute (AAM)
Black (BKM)
Cherry (ACM)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)
Fruitwood (TFM)
Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)
Mahogany (TMM)
Maple (AVM)
Medium Walnut (MWM)
Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)
Noce Leggero (NEM)
Noce Medio (NMM)
Walnut (TWM)
WC Cream (WTM)
White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)

Laminate Colors

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BLK)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Dark Espresso (DES)

Avant Honey (AWH)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Clear Maple (CMB)

Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)

White Chocolate (WHC)
Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
HPL TOP FINISH		COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH	
ACJ**	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
ASN**	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC**	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH**	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK**	Black	BKM	Black
CMB**	Clear Maple	AVM*	Maple
DES**	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT**	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL**	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL**	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL**	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML**	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM**	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR**	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC**	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE**	Walnut Heights	MWM	Medium Walnut
HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
BZD**	Blizzard	NLW	Natural Walnut
CGY**	Custom Grey	SKM	Shaker Cherry
FAS**	Fashionista	TFM	Fruitwood
FCL**	First Class	TWM	Walnut
SBY**	Sheer Beauty	HGM	Grey
SDT**	Stone Dust		
SOG**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome base models are available for all HPL Top Finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches. Please reach out to your Global Sales Representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes		
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CH	BSC	
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TF0	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH	
GUEST SEATING																							
Caprice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	
Comet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*		
Diplomat	●	●	●																		●*		
Drift (sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*		
Lite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	
Marche	●	●*																			●*	●*	
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																			●	
Sas	●	●																			●*		
Sidero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●*		
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	●	●	●																		●*		
Supra (armchairs)	●	●																			●*		
Twilight	●	●																					
Tye (armchair)	●	●																			●*		
Willow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																							
Duet (sled bases)																					●		
Moda (stacking)																					●		
Popcorn (sled bases)																					●		
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	
Roma Nester	●	●	●																		●*		
Sonic (four leg + sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Spritz (four leg bases)	●	●	●																		●*		
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	
Vion (multi-purpose)	●	●	●							●											●*		
Zoma	●	●	●																		●*		
LOUNGE SEATING																							
Ballara	●	●						●													●*	●*	
Citi	●	●																			●*		
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	
Drift (sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*		
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs and tables)																					●	●	
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	●	●						●													●*	●*	
ML	●	●						●													●	●	
ML Park	●	●						●	Also available in Polished Aluminum (ALU) and Brushed Aluminum (BAL)														
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●		
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●		
Sirena (table legs)	●	●																					
Venture	●	●		●																	●		
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	

* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) INSTRUCTIONS

COM and Graded-In Textiles:

Global will evaluate the textile to determine its possible use on our furniture. An approved COM or Graded-In textile does not warrant or guarantee the appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of the COM textile. of the textile. Warranty claims for COM upholstery material will fall to the original vendor of the fabric, Global is not responsible for costs associated with recovering or replacement.

COM Approval and Ordering Instructions

All COM requests must be submitted to Global for preliminary approval prior to acceptance of an order. Approval signifies only such material can be applied to the products they are intended. Approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on behalf of Global as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM.

To request review and approval of a COM textile:

1. Reference the [Global Textile Search](#) tool to verify if your COM is a pre-approved alliance partner textile.
2. Confirm the textile is FR and PFAS free. If not visible on supplier website, a written confirmation is required to be submitted with the request.
3. Complete the electronic COM Authorization at [Global COM Submittal Form](#).
4. An acknowledgment email will be sent which includes a COM request number. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
5. If the manufacturer of the textile is **NOT** part of our Alliance Textile Partnership, send a fabric memo sample (minimum 6" x 6") with the COM request number to:

Ship memo	Global Furniture Group
Sample with	COM Sample Review Department
Req. # to:	17 West Stow Road Marlton, NJ 08053

Global Alliance partners include ArcCom, Architex, CF Stinson, CTL Prescott Leather, DesignTex, EnviroLeather, Green Hides, Knoll Textiles, LUUM, Maharam, Momentum Textiles, Mayer, Morbern and Ultrafabrics

6. If approved, an email will be sent indicating the textile approval, the required yardage, the Global orderable textile code and the ship to address for sending the COM yardage for production. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
7. To order, submit furniture order with approved orderable textile code to Global Furniture Group.
8. Order required textile yardage from textile manufacturer:

Ship Fabric	See Approval email	Include on PO	Global approved textile code XXXX. Use
Yardage to:	for shipping address	to Mill:	Trans American as inbound customs broker
			1-800-333-0465

9. Upon receipt of textile yardage, a confirmation email will be sent. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
10. Email comrequest@Globalfurnituregroup.com with all inquiries.

COM orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

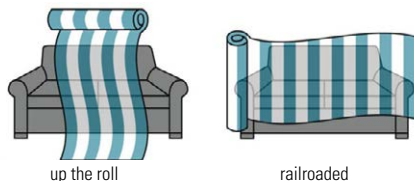
COM Application

In the absence of any application instructions, Global will apply the textile in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. Excess COM materials will be discarded at the discretion of Global unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.

COM Yardage Requirements

Upon approval of the submitted COM, Global will provide yardage requirements for the product model submitted. Yardage requirements shown in the List Price Book are based on plain, non-directional, 54" wide textile that is being cut up the roll. If the COM is to be railroaded, please note on the COM Authorization form.

The following chart is provided as a budgeting tool for our customers to estimate costs associated with yardage purchase. Final yardage requirement is evaluated and provided by Global on the final approval form. **Global is not responsible where additional materials must be ordered.**



For 2-way repeats, ranges are calculate by using the higher repeat . (i.e if the repeat is 13v x 15h you would use 15h to calculate the extra yardage needed).

Repeat	Horizontal repeat	Vertical repeat	2-Way repeat in 2 directions
1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
10" - 13"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
14" - 19"	Add 45%	Add 55%	Add 60%

Sealed Seams (Approved coated textiles only):

This process increases the strength and integrity of the seam for Vinyl textiles, providing additional protection against moisture penetration through the seam and can prevent insects from entering the interior of the upholstered piece through the seams.

Testing must be conducted on every coated textile and approval must be confirmed prior to acceptance of an order requesting sealed seams. When sealed seams are requested on the COM form, and if the coated textile is not an alliance partner, please contact Customer Care on where to submit the 1 yard of material needed for evaluation.

Note: Moisture barrier is not an option in conjunction with sealed seams.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) *Use one form per fabric**Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval*

Dealer/Company Name: Email:

Address: City: Postal Code:

Contact Name: Phone:

P.O.#: Contract #: Date:

Design Specifier of Record (often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions):

FABRIC INFORMATION

1. Fabric Name (series/style#):

Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed):

2. Mill/Manufacturer name:

3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available):

4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (if available please upload and disregard step 5) Attached?
☐ Yes, skip Step # 5, ☐ No, complete Step # 5.

5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.):

Fabric Width: Pattern Repeat: Warp/Vertical Fill/Horizontal

Railroaded? ☐ Yes ☐ No FR Chemical? ☐ Yes ☐ No PROP65 Compliant? ☐ Yes ☒ No Contains PFAS? ☐ Yes ☒ No

FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instructions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction (e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	Sealed seam: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	(Drawing attached)	<input type="text"/>	Off Direction/rail road pattern: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	No <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	No match repeat: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	Moisture barrier: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Inside out: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Random match: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Excess material instructions: <input type="text"/>
				Other options: Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>

FABRIC DIRECTION

*Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.

☐ **New fabric request**

Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

☐ **Previously approved fabric**

☐ **Previous Global Approval/order #**

Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

☐ **USA CUSTOMER**

Mail to: Customer Service Rep., **17 West Stow RD #3116 MARLTON, NJ 08053, USA**

THINK GLOBAL / THINK GREEN



LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED
Many programs in various categories



LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Products can help you earn credits



GREENGUARD CERTIFIED
Gold

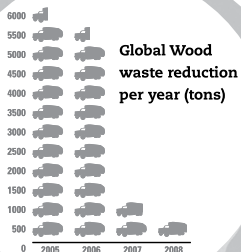
THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.

Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.



New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.



Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.



Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.



powder paint process:
98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric
less to the landfill

talk to us about our
leed partnership program

we've diverted
90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit <http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/>

TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into “seating”, “desks”, “files”, “panels”, “tables” and “modular furniture”, and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office (“Global”) products are made only on Global’s standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global’s authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global’s standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser’s most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser’s responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser’s responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global’s acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing

on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser’s responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgement is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

- 1) Account number (if possible)
- 2) P.O. number
- 3) “Bill to” and “ship to” name and address
- 4) Complete model number
- 5) Description
- 6) Options:
 - a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
 - b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
 - c. Trim options (frame)
 - d. Arms
 - e. Base, Casters
 - f. Mechanism
 - g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global’s acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser’s order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES

Wood Finishes

For custom stain requests, submit a special request for quotation. Non-standard wood finish orders will incur a one time charge of \$250 net to dealer per matching custom wood stain. This one time fee will be valid for 5 years from the time of matching. After 5 years, a new \$250 net to dealer charge will apply. All custom wood stain products will receive a 10% list per unit upcharge, included on the special quote. Requests with unit quantities of 30 or more, may be considered for reduced or eliminated upcharge. At time of order, a 3” x 3” color sample is required to be submitted with order. Extended order lead time is required for custom matching and approval process.

File Finishes

All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)

Use of Customer’s Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 438 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12” x 12” fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer’s Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser’s order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global’s standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	Upholstery (Seating Fabrics)
1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Release
6	Novaro Genuine Leather
Grade	Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)
2	Lola
3	Anchorage, Merge

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage

Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

Delays

Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

F.O.B.

F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

FedEx and UPS Shipments

Seating products marked with a FedEx or UPS symbol are packaged for shipment via FedEx or UPS.

Handling

Non-UPS/FedEx orders under \$10,000 list incur \$100 net handling fee. Small packages (FedEx, UPS) incur \$25 net handling fee per carton (up to four cartons).

Special Delivery Requirements

Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized

returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by GlobalFurniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure

The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaimer

All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability

The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition to the foam, upholstery materials must also meet the California TB117 smolder resistant requirements. Please contact Customer Care to determine if a selected textile meets the California TB117 requirement.

This list price book is effective as of January 1, 2023.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years. Novaro Leather is warranted for 1 year.
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years
- Heavy duty seating and Indoor/Outdoor Furniture are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 400, 500 and/or 600 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of this list price book.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles - 5 Years
Indoor/Outdoor Furniture	3 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Outdoor Use Textiles – 3 Years

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years, with the exception of Novaro Leather, which has a one (1) year warranty. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories

Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week. Load restrictions apply, refer to individual product descriptions.

Exceptions to the warranty for files/desks/tables and panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms, non-electrical table mechanisms, monitor arms, lecterns, coat trees and task lights - five (5) years
- Laminate folding tables - one (1) year
- Motorized electrical components - two (2) years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal storage and filing	Lifetime	none
Laminate/wood veneer desks and modular furniture	Lifetime	tackboard textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Boardroom, conference and training tables	Lifetime	electrical devices - 5 years moving parts - 5 years
Panels	Lifetime	panel textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Coat racks and lecterns	5 years	none
Folding tables (laminate & molded)	1 year	none
Height adjustable tables	5 years	motorized parts (on electrical tables) - 2 years

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center

17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900

Showrooms**Atlanta**

10 10th Street
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
T (404) 879-0998

Boston

One Harbor Street
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02210
T (617) 406-5435

Chicago

222 Merchandise
Mart Plaza
10th Floor, Suite 1035
Chicago, IL 60654
T (312) 755-0843

Irvine

18400 Von Karman Ave.
Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618

Miami

112 NE 41st Street
6th floor
Miami, FL 33137

New York City

386 Park Avenue South
7th floor
New York, NY 10016
T (212) 545-9900

Philadelphia

1735 Market Street
38th Floor
Philadelphia PA, 19103
T (215) 861-0963

New Jersey (Southern)

119 West Greentree Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
T (856) 596-3390

Phoenix

4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.
Suite 165
Phoenix, AZ 85040
T (602) 426-0666
T (602) 426-0777

Washington, DC

1130 Connecticut Avenue
10th Floor, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
T (202) 659-0230
T (202) 659-0236

Distribution Centers**Atlanta Area**

6715 Maple Ave.
Suite 100
Buford, GA 30518
T (678) 602-4130

Baltimore Area

Troy Hill
Corporate Center
7030 Troy Hill Drive
Elkridge, MD 21075
T (410) 379-8021

Chicago Area

27W501 North Ave.
Suite 300
West Chicago, IL 60185
T (630) 681-2818

Cincinnati Area

8712 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
T (513) 777-0009

Dallas Area

2025 West Beltline Road
#100
Carrollton, TX 75006
T (972) 236-1366

Denver Area

19080 E. 38th Ave.
Unit # 30
Aurora, CO 80011
T (303) 340-1617

Ft. Lauderdale Area

560 Sawgrass
Corporate Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
T (954) 846-8888

Houston Area

7865 Northcourt Road
Suite 200
Houston, TX 77040
T (713) 695-5777

Los Angeles Area

3629 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
T (562) 484-9686

Seattle Area

Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.
820 Southwest 34th Street
Building W7, Suite A
Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 291-9282

Kansas City Area

11617 West 81st Street
Lenexa, KS 66214
T (913) 310-9963

Tampa Area

10351 Windhorst Road
Tampa, FL 33619
T (813) 621-6272



globalfurnituregroup.com

